

P.1826

ACTA

PROTOZOOLOGICA



NENCKI INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY

WARSAW, POLAND

2002

VOLUME 41 Supplement II

ISSN 0065-1583

Polish Academy of Sciences
Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology
and
Polish Society of Cell Biology

ACTA PROTOZOLOGICA
International Journal on Protistology

Editor in Chief Jerzy SIKORA

Editors Hanna FABCZAK and Anna WASIK

Managing Editor Małgorzata WORONOWICZ-RYMASZEWSKA

Editorial Board

Christian F. BARDELE, Tübingen

Helmut BERGER, Salzburg

Jean COHEN, Gif-Sur-Yvette

John O. CORLISS, Albuquerque

György CSABA, Budapest

Johan F. De JONCKHEERE, Brussels

Isabelle DESPORTES-LIVAGE, Paris

Tom FENCHEL, Helsingør

Wilhelm FOISSNER, Salzburg

Vassil GOLEMANSKY, Sofia

Andrzej GRĘBECKI, Warszawa, *Vice-Chairman*

Lucyna GRĘBECKA, Warszawa

Donat-Peter HÄDER, Erlangen

Janina KACZANOWSKA, Warszawa

Stanisław L. KAZUBSKI, Warszawa

Leszek KUŹNICKI, Warszawa, *Chairman*

J. I. Ronny LARSSON, Lund

John J. LEE, New York

Jiří LOM, České Budějovice

Pierangelo LUPORINI, Camerino

Jean-Pierre MIGNOT, Aubièrre

Kálmán MOLNÁR, Budapest

Yutaka NAITOH, Tsukuba

Jytte R. NILSSON, Copenhagen

Eduardo ORIAS, Santa Barbara

Sergei O. SKARLATO, St. Petersburg

Michael SLEIGH, Southampton

Jiří VÁVRA, Praha

ACTA PROTOZOLOGICA appears quarterly.

The price (including Air Mail postage) of subscription to *Acta Protozoologica* at 2003 is: US \$ 200.- by institutions and US \$ 120.- by individual subscribers. Limited numbers of back volumes at reduced rate are available. Terms of payment: check, money order or payment to be made to the Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology account: 11101053-401050001074 at BPH PBK S. A. III O/Warszawa, Poland. For matters regarding *Acta Protozoologica*, contact Editor, Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, ul. Pasteura 3, 02-093 Warszawa, Poland; Fax: (4822) 822 53 42; E-mail: jurek@ameba.nencki.gov.pl For more information see Web page <http://www.nencki.gov.pl/public.htm>

Front cover: Molnár K., Ranzani-Paiva M. J., Eiras J. C. and Rodrigues E. L. (1998) *Myxobolus macroplasmoidal* sp. n. (Myxozoa: Myxosporia), a parasite of the abdominal cavity of the characid teleost, *Salminus maxillosus*, in Brazil. *Acta Protozool.* **37**: 241-245

©Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology,
Polish Academy of Sciences
This publication is supported by the State Committee for
Scientific Research

Desktop processing: Justyna Osmulka, Data Processing
Laboratory of the Nencki Institute
Printed at the MARBIS, ul. Poniatowskiego 1,
05-070 Sulejówek, Poland

Subject Index of *Acta Protozoologica* Volumes 1-40, Part II

Jerzy SIKORA, Hanna FABCZAK, Anna WASIK and Małgorzata WORONOWICZ-RYMASZEWSKA

Department of Cell Biology, Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, Warsaw, Poland

This supplement brings subject index of *Acta Protozoologica* throughout the 40 volumes that have been published since 1963. The journal gradually became established through the support of a number famous scientists who used it to publish their original articles and reviews.

With the publication of our 40-th volume, we are indebted to the famous Polish scientists, Professor Zdzisław Raabe from the Warsaw University, and Professor Stanisław Dryl from the Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, Polish Academy of Sciences, for their efforts and initiative in establishing the international journal *Acta Protozoologica* in 1963.

We believe that this Cumulative Index will be an important contribution to the field of protistology and a useful tool for retrieving suitable references.

Abbreviations used: SP-1: = Special Congress Volume I; SP-2: = Special Congress Volume II

Absorption spectroscopy **see Methods**

Acanthamoeba

- *astronyxis*

--- cysts – retaining of virulence, **25:** 411

--- virulence, **25:** 411

- *castellanii*

--- actin – cytoskeleton, **11:** 67

--- cadmium ions effect, **27:** 135; **28:** 245

--- calcium ions effect on

----- binding sites, **27:** 135; **36:** 187

----- precipitation, **26:** 145; **27:** 125

--- cysts – retaining of virulence, **25:** 411

--- developmental stage – electric field effect, **25:** 339

--- enzymes, **21:** 111; **28:** 198, 207; **30:** 99, 103

--- growth, **21:** 157; **28:** 245

--- membrane anionic domains, **36:** 187

--- myosin, **11:** 59; **37:** 191

--- non-pathogenic strains, **21:** 111; **26:** 45; **27:** 61, 239; **30:** 99

--- pathogenic strains, **21:** 111; **26:** 45; **27:** 61, 239; **30:** 99

--- phagocytosis early stages, **37:** 191

--- prostaglandins synthesis in

----- non-pathogenic strains, **27:** 61, 239

----- pathogenic strains, **27:** 61, 239

--- prostaglandins synthetase – histochemistry, **30:** 99

--- Rho-family proteins, **39:** 75

--- spectrin analogue, **37:** 191

--- tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins, **37:** 191

--- ultrastructure – cadmium ions effect, **28:** 245

--- virulence, **25:** 411; **30:** 161

- lectin-induced agglutination, **29:** 141

- *rhyssodes*

--- cysts – retaining of virulence, **25:** 411

--- growth, **26:** 169, 183

--- virulence, **25:** 411

Accumulation of

- *Astasia longa* cells, **25:** 179

Address for correspondence: Jerzy Sikora, Department of Cell Biology, Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, ul. Pasteura 3, 02-093 Warszawa, Poland; Fax: (4822) 8225342; E-mail: jurek@nencki.gov.pl

- DDT in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **21**: 173
 - *Stylonychia notophora*, **20**: 109
- gold salt in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **32**: 141; **36**: 111
- lipids in *Colpoda maupasi*, **13**: 275
- phosphate ions in *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **18**: 333
- Protozoa, **8**: 225
- Acid phosphatase in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **7**: 81
 - *Entamoeba histolytica*, **33**: 233
 - gregarines, **24**: 319
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **2**: 163
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **7**: 81
- Acinertia uncinata* allocation, **35**: 209
- Acropisthium mutabile* infraciliature, **18**: 417
- Actin
 - cytoskeleton of
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **11**: 67
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **25**: 245; **39**: 253; **40**: 235
 - nucleus, **38**: 263
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **32**: 201
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **37**: 201
 - myosin interaction, **18**: 75, 91
 - of non-muscle metazoan cells, **18**: 75
 - polymerization inducers, **18**: 187
 - thymus, **18**: 109
- Actinocephalus*
 - *bradinopygi* sp. n. insect parasite, **19**: 61
 - *ellipsoidus* sp. n. insect parasite, **20**: 121
- Actinomycin D – effect on
 - *Amoeba proteus* hereditary characters, **18**: 571
 - *Colpoda cucullus* movement, **11**: 407
 - *Dileptus* stomatogenesis, **14**: 1
 - *Euplotes minuta* clones growth, **23**: 27
 - *Naegleria gruberi* encystment, **21**: 213
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis* RNA pattern, **13**: 245
- Actinophrys*
 - phylogenetic relationships, **40**: 3
 - *salsuginosa* sp. n., **40**: 3
 - *sol* phagocytosis, **32**: 157
 - *tauryanini* nom. n., **40**: 3
 - taxonomy, **40**: 3
- Actinosphaeridium*
 - phylogenetic relationships, **39**: 81
 - taxonomy, **39**: 81
- Actinosphaerium*
 - phylogenetic relationships, **40**: 3
 - taxonomy, **40**: 3
- Action of **see Effect of**
- Action potential **see Electrical properties of membrane**
- Action spectrum
 - chloroplasts, **11**: 201
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **35**: 161
 - *Paramecium bursaria*, **11**: 387
- Activated sludge, **31**: 129; **33**: 219; **35**: 209; **37**: 221; **40**: 177
- Actomyosin
 - like protein, **11**: 153
 - thread models of
 - muscles, **11**: 39
 - mycetozoan plasmodia, **11**: 39
- Adaptation of
 - *Amoeba proteus* to temperature, **7**: 277
 - ciliates to environmental conditions, **31**: 19
 - *Euplotes minuta* to cycloheximide, **23**: 11
 - *Paramecium* to
 - calcium ions, **18**: 147
 - photodynamic dyes, **18**: 609
 - temperature, **3**: 153
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis* to
 - colistin, **23**: 213; **24**: 23; **27**: 37
 - environmental condition, **SP-1**: 59
- Adelina*
 - *castana* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **39**: 233
 - life cycle, **39**: 233
 - *palori* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **39**: 233
 - life cycle, **39**: 233
 - *picei* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **39**: 233
 - life cycle, **39**: 233
- Adhesion of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **15**: 179; **17**: 353; **19**: 339; **25**: 255
 - amoebae, **18**: 185
 - metazoan cells, **11**: 9, 153, 161; **18**: 123
- Adhesive structures
 - disc in
 - *Pallitrichodina* gen. n.
 - *rogenae* sp. n., **32**: 47
 - *stephani* sp. n., **32**: 47
 - *Trichodina*
 - *heterodentata*, **32**: 245; **34**: 203
 - *xenopodos*, **32**: 245; **34**: 203
 - minipodia in *Amoeba proteus*, **40**: 235
- ADP-rybosylation method **see Methods**
- Agar gel chamber **see Methods**
- Agglutination of *Acanthamoeba*, **29**: 141
- Aggregation of
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **11**: 137
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **14**: 371
 - *Polytomella*
 - *agilis*, **11**: 175
 - *papillata*, **38**: 299
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **14**: 371; **16**: 385
- AIDS, **37**: 63; **40**: 99
- Akaryomastigont, **39**: 135
- Akinetoplasty acriflavin-induced in *Crithidia fasciculata*, **4**: 155
- Alcohols effect on
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus* morphogenesis, **9**: 83
 - *Polytomella papillata* aggregation, **38**: 299
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *setosa* growth, **32**: 151
 - *thermophila* growth, **32**: 151
- Alepiella*
 - gen. n., **8**: 41
 - *tricornuta* sp. n., **8**: 41
- Algae protococccous parasites
 - *Amoeboaphelidium*
 - *chlorellavorum* sp. n., **6**: 221
 - *protococcarum* sp. n., **6**: 221
 - *Aphelidium chloroccoarum* f. *majus* f. n., **7**: 263
- Alkaline phosphatase in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **7**: 81
 - *Entamoeba histolytica*, **33**: 233
 - gregarines, **24**: 319
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **7**: 81
- Allantosoma*
 - key, **37**: 113
 - *multisuctores* sp. n. perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **37**: 113
- Allogromia laticollaris* tubulin, **25**: 279
- Allophycocyanin in *Phormidium uncinatum*, **36**: 49
- Allosphaerium paraconvexa* sp. n.
 - morphogenesis, **1**: 353
 - morphology, **1**: 353
- Allozyme of thermophilic *Naegleria* spp., **36**: 261
- Amblyospora (Thelohania) californica*
 - insect parasite, **20**: 209
 - morphology, **20**: 209
 - ultrastructure, **20**: 209
- Amicronucleate
 - ciliate lines production method – cis-dichlorodiammine platinum effect, **28**: 191

- *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria*, **17**: 89
 - *tetraurelia*, **21**: 7
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis* complex, **13**: 235
- Amino acids
 - effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis* phagocytosis, **13**: 409
 - in *Blepharisma intermedium* – pH effect, **15**: 57
 - in *Naegleria lovaniensis*, **28**: 111
- Amoeba*
 - *borokensis* – heat-shock proteins, **29**: 123
 - *dubia*
 - mechanical stimulation, **6**: 97
 - phagocytosis, **6**: 97
 - *proteus*
 - actin, **25**: 245; **38**: 263; **39**: 253; **40**: 235
 - activity of cell surface, **18**: 33, 185
 - adhesion, **15**: 179; **17**: 353; **19**: 339; **25**: 255
 - adhesive structures, **40**: 235
 - anaesthetics effect, **11**: 333; **15**: 187
 - antibiotics effect, **18**: 571
 - antigenic strains specificity, **19**: 333
 - anucleate fragments, **15**: 345; **16**: 87; **40**: 235
 - behaviour, **11**: 95; **16**: 87; **18**: 327; **19**: 121; **24**: 117; **21**: 61
 - bisection, **15**: 345; **16**: 87; **17**: 203, 467; **18**: 149
 - calcium ions
 - effect, **11**: 107; **15**: 339; **39**: 143
 - transients, **35**: 169
 - cell
 - fragments, **15**: 345; **16**: 87; **17**: 467; **18**: 149
 - frame, **15**: 221; **16**: 53; **18**: 313; **19**: 129
 - chemotaxis, **11**: 333; **15**: 203, 213; **17**: 467
 - clones, **23**: 35
 - constricting rings, **15**: 179
 - cortex, **18**: 143, 481; **39**: 253
 - crawling, **17**: 353
 - cytoplasmic
 - extracts movement, **11**: 55
 - streaming, **11**: 95; **30**: 73
 - cytoskeleton, **18**: 149; **25**: 153, 245, 255; **39**: 253; **40**: 235
 - dehydrogenases, **7**: 277
 - division, **26**: 101
 - DNA content, **12**: 111; **21**: 203; **23**: 35
 - electric field effect, **7**: 375; **18**: 313; **29**: 111
 - enucleation, **16**: 23
 - galvanotaxis, **7**: 375; **18**: 313
 - genetic interaction, **18**: 553
 - glycerinated models contraction, **15**: 485
 - glycerol-extracted nuclei contraction, **17**: 369
 - gravitaxis, **22**: 211
 - heritable variations, **8**: 1; **17**: 77; **18**: 553, 571, 581; **32**: 83
 - hyalospheres, **15**: 179; **17**: 191, 203; **25**: 153; **28**: 201, 203, 206; **29**: 111
 - hybrids, **20**: 75
 - isolated nuclei, **12**: 111; **38**: 263
 - mechanical stimulation, **6**: 97; **17**: 467
 - membrane
 - electrical properties, **17**: 163
 - folding, **4**: 201
 - turnover, **11**: 83
 - microfilament function, **25**: 245
 - minipodia, **40**: 235
 - monotactic forms, **17**: 191, 203, 347; **19**: 129
 - motor systems, **18**: 43; **27**: 83
 - morphology of cell surface, **18**: 33, 481; **40**: 235
 - morphometry, **14**: 337
 - movement, **4**: 201; **11**: 83, 95, 107; **13**: 285; **14**: 337; **15**: 179, 187, 221, 339, 345; **16**: 53, 107; **17**: 163, 467; **18**: 43, 143, 313, 327, 481; **19**: 121, 129, 339; **25**: 153, 245; **26**: 31; **27**: 83, 97; **30**: 73; **40**: 235
 - non-axial motions, **16**: 53
 - non-locomotory movement, **27**: 177
 - non-pinocytotic rosettes, **35**: 169
 - nuclear
 - connections, **39**: 253
 - contraction, **17**: 369
 - cytoskeleton, **38**: 263
 - transfer, **8**: 1; **18**: 553, 581; **19**: 333; **32**: 83
 - oil injection effect on movement, **16**: 107
 - pH effect on movement, **13**: 285; **27**: 97
 - phagocytosis, **6**: 97; **16**: 23; **40**: 235
 - phototaxis, **30**: 79
 - pinocytosis, **35**: 169; **39**: 143; **40**: 235
 - polyploidy, **25**: 41; **26**: 101
 - radiosensitivity, **12**: 111
 - rosette contacts, **40**: 235
 - shape, **4**: 201; **17**: 163
 - temperature effect, **7**: 277; **21**: 203, **26**: 101
 - transparent strain, **19**: 327
 - Amoebae
 - adhesion, **18**: 185
 - heliozoon-like – taxonomic revision, **38**: 119
 - motor systems, **18**: 43; **27**: 83, 177
 - movement, **2**: 379; **7**: 291; **11**: 103; **12**: 71; **14**: 363; **18**: 185; **25**: 255; **36**: 237; **SP-1**: 117
 - naked
 - cultivation, **31**: 115
 - preservation, **31**: 115
 - soil, **11**: 67; **21**: 177; **23**: 145; **27**: 249; **30**: 5; **36**: 237; **37**: 17
 - testate *see Testate amoebae*
 - Amoebiasis, **28**: 285
 - Amoebida – bacteria in, **10**: 275; **28**: 197; **39**: 199
 - Amoebophilidium*
 - *chlorellavorum* sp. n. algae protococcous parasite, **6**: 221
 - *protococcarum* sp. n. algae protococcous parasite, **6**: 221
 - Amoeboid movement hypothesis, **2**: 379
 - Amphibian
 - pigment migration – eyes epithelial cells, **18**: 139
 - eggs
 - contraction-relaxation, **11**: 355
 - electric field effect, **11**: 355
 - melanophores, **18**: 205
 - parasites
 - check list, **19**: 27, 207
 - *Chilomastix*
 - *hemodactyli* sp. n., **18**: 243
 - *quadri*, **18**: 243
 - *Chloromyxum careni* sp. n., **38**: 83
 - *Hegneriella*
 - *cheni* sp. n., **10**: 267
 - *dobelli* sp. n., **9**: 41
 - *mukundai* sp. n., **19**: 51
 - *Monocercomonoides*
 - *dobelli* sp. n., **18**: 251
 - *mehdii*, **18**: 251
 - *Myxidium haldari* sp. n., **21**: 197
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **1**: 31
 - *Opalina wessenbergi* sp. n., **10**: 267
 - *Paraschokkella melanosticti* gen. n., sp. n., **26**: 189
 - *Trichodina*
 - *faure-fremietii*, **18**: 371, 385; **21**: 135
 - *heterodontata*, **32**: 245, 255
 - *oxystelis* sp. n., **3**: 39
 - *pediculus*, **30**: 177
 - *ranae*, **19**: 207; **21**: 135
 - *reticulata*, **27**: 259
 - *vesicularum*, **18**: 371, 385; **21**: 135
 - *xenopodos*, **3**: 39; **32**: 245
 - *Trypanosoma*
 - *microhylii* sp. n., **34**: 303
 - *rotatorium*, **23**: 55
 - symbionts
 - *Nyctotheroides*
 - *amaroi* sp. n., **7**: 491
 - *sandoni* sp. n., **7**: 491

- *Opalina*
- *americana* comb. n., **7**: 491
- *virguloidea* sp. n., **7**: 491
- *waltoni* sp. n., **7**: 491
- *wenrichi* sp. n., **7**: 491
- *Pseudonyctotherus corlissi* gen. n., sp. n., **7**: 491
- Amphidinium caterea*
- gravitaxis, **30**: 63
- phototaxis, **30**: 63
- vertical migrations, **30**: 63
- Amphisiella*
- *arenicola* diagnosis, **40**: 225
- key, **35**: 257
- *ovalis* diagnosis, **40**: 225
- *raptans*
- infraciliature, **13**: 201
- sp. n., **13**: 201
- Amphizoic amoebae check list, **13**: 143
- Amphorellopsis*
- *lucida* sp. n., **8**: 41
- *maximus* sp. n., **8**: 41
- Amphorooides polydesmi* diplopod parasite, **30**: 201
- Amphorocephalus yoshidaensis* sp. n. chilopod parasite, **30**: 193
- Anaerobic ciliates
- *Enchelyomorpha vermicularis*, **34**: 21
- *Trimyema shoalsia* sp. n., **34**: 289
- Anaesthetics effect on *Amoeba proteus*, **11**: 333; **15**: 187
- Analogues of
- ceramide effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **37**: 201
- cyclic GMP effect on *Stentor coeruleus*, **39**: 171; **40**: 153
- glucose effect on *Physarum polycephalum*, **18**: 173
- oxytocin effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **39**: 345
- spectrin in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **37**: 191
- Ancistrocoma pelseneeri* ultrastructure, **7**: 29
- Ancistrum crassum*
- morphology, **39**: 295
- taxonomy, **39**: 295
- Ancitrumina*
- *bulgarica* sp. n., **7**: 117
- *limnica* mollusc parasite, **3**: 311
- *nucellae*
- infraciliature, **9**: 195
- ultrastructure, **9**: 195
- Ancyrophora*
- *balazyi* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 97
- *certagrioni* sp. n. insect parasite, **18**: 441
- *philonthi* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 97
- Anigsteinia*
- key, **13**: 193
- systematic position, **13**: 193
- Animal model of giardiasis, **22**: 71; **29**: 89; **30**: 39; **34**: 87, 95
- Anionic domains on *Acanthamoeba castellanii* plasma membrane, **36**: 187
- Anisobolus indicus* sp. n. insect parasite, **27**: 165
- Anlagen of macronucleus
- *Dileptus anser*, **24**: 199
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia*, **14**: 281
- *tetraurelia*, **26**: 205
- Annelid parasites
- *Apolycystis*
- *herculea*, **29**: 353
- *lumbriciolidi*, **29**: 353
- *minuta*, **29**: 353
- *pilosa*, **29**: 353
- *spinosa*, **29**: 353
- *vivax*, **29**: 353
- sp., **29**: 353
- check list, **29**: 353
- *Drilocineta perionyx* sp. n., **14**: 171
- *Lecudina capensis* sp. n., **27**: 291
- *Maupasella perionychis* sp. n., **19**: 55
- *Monocystis*
- *acuta*, **29**: 353
- *agilis*, **29**: 353
- *hirsuta*, **29**: 353
- *lumbrici*, **29**: 353
- *pontodrili* sp. n., **18**: 259
- *striata*, **29**: 353
- *ventrosa*, **29**: 353
- *Nematocystis*
- *elmassiani*, **29**: 353
- *magna*, **29**: 353
- *vermicularis*, **29**: 353
- *Plagiotoma pellogasteri* sp. n., **15**: 269
- *Ptychostomum drawidi* sp. n., **15**: 269
- *Rhabdocystis pilosa*, **29**: 353
- *Rhyncocystis cuneiformis*, **29**: 353
- *Zygocystis cometa*, **29**: 353
- Anodonta* sp. mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
- Anoplodium denticulatum* growth in vitro, **28**: 273
- Antagonists of
- beta-receptor on *Paramecium octaurelia*, **25**: 167; **28**: 127; **32**: 27; **38**: 5
- Cd²⁺/Ca²⁺ in
- *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **27**: 135
- *Euplotes vannus*, **24**: 273
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 273
- histamine/lectin in *Tetrahymena*, **21**: 77
- K⁺/Ca²⁺ in
- *Fabrea salina*, **27**: 29
- *Paramecium caudatum*, **2**: 69; **11**: 373
- *Stentor coeruleus*, **9**: 349
- Antarctic
- ciliates, **29**: 221, 229; **31**: 233; **33**: 79; **34**: 193; **35**: 95, 257; **37**: 5
- Coccidiomorpha, **26**: 263
- Antibiotic effect of
- actinomycin D on
- *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571
- *Colpoda cucullus*, **11**: 407
- *Dileptus anser*, **14**: 1
- *Euplotes minuta*, **23**: 27
- *Naegleria gruberi*, **21**: 213
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **13**: 245
- bacitracin on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **31**: 241
- chloramphenicol on
- *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571
- *Colpidium*, **24**: 265
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 265
- colchicine on
- *Dileptus anser*, **19**: 111
- *Paramecium*
- *bursaria*, **19**: 103
- *caudatum*, **16**: 185
- colistin on *Tetrahymena*
- *pyriformis*, **20**: 177, 291, 309; **23**: 213; **24**: 23, 281; **27**: 37, 47, 229; **28**: 137, 143, 151
- *thermophila*, **20**: 299
- cycloheximide on
- *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571
- *Euplotes minuta*, **23**: 27
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **28**: 151
- cytochalasin B on
- *Dileptus anser*, **19**: 77
- *Paramecium*
- *bursaria*, **19**: 103
- *caudatum*, **16**: 185
- dinitrophenol on *Naegleria gruberi*, **21**: 213
- emetine on *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571
- erythromycin on *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571
- gentamycin on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195
- neomycin on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195
- oxytocin on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **39**: 345

- penicillins on
- *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- *Tetrahymena*
- *pyriformis*, **20**: 177, 291, 309; **21**: 163
- *thermophila*, **20**: 299
- polymyxin B on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195
- puromycin on
- *Dileptus anatinus*, **12**: 289
- *Naegleria gruberi*, **21**: 213
- streptomycin on *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- tetracycline on *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- valinomycin on *Paramecium octaurelia*, **22**: 169
- Antigenic
- properties of
- *Colpoda maupasi*, **21**: 95
- *Cristosporidium parvum* oocyst, **40**: 273
- *Giardia intestinalis*, **26**: 309
- *Naegleria* spp., **25**: 55
- non-pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
- pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
- *Trypanosoma brucei*, **13**: 415
- specificity of *Amoeba proteus* – nuclear transfer, **19**: 333
- transformation in
- *Dileptus anser*, **37**: 93
- *Paramecium aurelia*, **4**: 143
- Anti-oxidant enzymes of *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **30**: 103
- Antiserum immobilization **see Immobilization**
- Anucleate fragments of
- *Amoeba proteus*, **15**: 345; **16**: 87; **40**: 235
- *Dileptus cygnus*, **4**: 41
- Aphelidium chloroccoarum* f. *majus* f. n. algae protocoocous parasite, **7**: 263
- Apolycystis*
- *herculea* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- *lumbricolidi* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- *minuta* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- *pilosa* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- sp. annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- *spinosa* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- *vivax* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- Apicomplexa, **2**: 97, 201, 307, 329; **3**: 103, 111, 183, 215, 369; **4**: 75; **5**: 89, 97, 257, 381, 389; **6**: 5, 79, 209, 263, 281, 377; **7**: 49, 57, 87, 253, 513; **8**: 341, 349; **9**: 223, 299, 339; **10**: 263; **12**: 107, 195, 217, 313, 345; **13**: 123, 221, 371, 395, 401; **14**: 291, 321; **15**: 15, 21, 399, 405; **16**: 5, 11; **17**: 233, 247, 255, 261, 503; **18**: 259, 435, 441, 451, 455, 517; **19**: 61, 177, 181, 287, 293, 345; **20**: 129, 121, 185, 193, 323, 411; **21**: 121, 227; **22**: 87, 241, 267; **23**: 63, 67, 175, 179, 255, 263; **24**: 139, 147, 319, 327, 339; **25**: 71, 93, 109, 213, 219, 223, 453, 465, 471; **26**: 69, 73, 237, 245; **259**, 263; **27**: 67, 75, 165, 291; **28**: 35, 41, 49, 303; **29**: 103, 245, 353, 365; **30**: 61, 193, 197, 201, 209; **31**: 169, 173; **32**: 17, 79, 269; **33**: 67, 101, 117, 177, 191, 239; **34**: 57, 71, 217, 221, 227, 233, 299, 311; **35**: 49, 69, 73, 77, 131, 223, 239, 309; **36**: 39, 75, 131, 143, 147; **37**: 53, 125, 149, 247; **38**: 31, 313; **39**: 35, 67, 199, 233, 281, 323; **40**: 71, 99, 273, 281, 303
- Apicomplexa plastid proteins import hypothesis, **38**: 31
- Apiosoma*
- *amoeba* fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *baueri* fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *campanulata* fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *carpelli* sp. n. fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *cryptomicronucleata* sp. n. fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *magna* sp. n. fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *megamicronucleata* fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *minimicronucleata* sp. n. fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *piscicola* fish parasite, **6**: 245
- *shulmani* fish parasite, **6**: 245
- sp. fish parasite, **8**: 309
- Arachnid parasites
- *Echinospira phalangii* gen. n., sp. n., **18**: 517
- *Sciadiophora gagrellula* sp. n., **17**: 247
- Arcella*
- *discooides* shell
- chemical composition, **8**: 407
- development, **8**: 423
- structure, **8**: 423
- *multilobata* sp. n., **2**: 197
- Archiasmata*
- *adami* sp. n., **15**: 255
- gen. n., **15**: 255
- Archiasmataidae fam. n., **15**: 255
- Arctic
- ciliates, **32**: 261
- testate amoebae, **25**: 81; **36**: 137; **39**: 27
- Artiodactyl parasites
- *Balantidium coli*, **1**: 147, 421
- *Eimeria*
- *gnui* sp. n., **37**: 53
- spp., **29**: 103
- *wassilewskyi*, **13**: 221
- *Sarcocystis*
- *capracanis*, **30**: 61
- *gazellae*, **37**: 149
- *hircicanis*, **30**: 61
- *hominis*, **37**: 149
- *melampi* sp. n., **37**: 149
- *rangiferi*, **36**: 131
- sp., **36**: 131; **37**: 149
- *woodhousei*, **37**: 149
- Arthropod gregarines in Poland – check list, **8**: 97
- Ascobius lentus*
- ecology, **37**: 29
- morphology, **37**: 29
- redescription, **37**: 29
- taxonomy, **37**: 29
- ultrastructure, **37**: 29
- Aseptate gregarine **see Apicomplexa**
- Aspidisca*
- *costata*
- nomenclature, **5**: 245
- taxonomy, **5**: 245
- *irinae* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- Assessments of microbial biodiversity method **see Methods**
- Astasia longa*
- accumulation of cells, **25**: 179
- cadmium ions effect, **35**: 281
- copper ions effect, **35**: 281
- genome evolution, **35**: 87
- light effect, **23**: 85
- photodynamic dyes effect, **25**: 179
- photophobic response – medium effect, **23**: 85
- plastid DNA, **35**: 87
- Atomic absorption spectrophotometry methods **see Methods**
- ATPase properties of
- cilia, **18**: 121, 603
- flagella, **18**: 121
- Attachment **see Adhesion**
- Aulostra fertilissima*
- phycobiliproteins changes
- biochemical, **37**: 145
- spectrophotometric, **37**: 145
- UV-B radiation effect, **37**: 145
- Autofluorescence of *Paramecium aurelia*, **20**: 165
- Autogamy in
- *Euplotes crassus*, **38**: 39
- *Paramecium*
- *caudatum*, **5**: 273; **6**: 33
- *putrinum*, **3**: 239
- Autoradiography **see Methods**
- Avoiding reaction **see Ciliary reversal**
- Axenic medium for
- *Naegleria gruberi*, **16**: 207
- *Paramecium aurelia*, **14**: 379
- *Tetrahymena rostrata*, **31**: 43

- Axoneme
 see **Cilia**
 see **Flagella**
- Axopodia
 - function, **32**: 211
 - structure, **32**: 211
- Babesia**
 - *bengalensis* sp. n. carnivora parasite, **24**: 147
 - *divergens* primate parasite, **3**: 183
Babesiella bovis life cycle, **2**: 307
Babesiosoma systematic position, **12**: 107
 Bacitracin effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **31**: 241
 Bacteria in
 - Amoebida, **10**: 275; **28**: 197; **39**: 199
 - *Joenia annectens*, **31**: 93
 - *Naegleria* spp., **10**: 275; **39**: 199; **40**: 229
 - *Paramecium*
 --- *bursaria* nuclear apparatus, **19**: 315; **32**: 165
 --- *caudatum*
 ----- macronucleus (iota), **14**: 263; **16**: 289; **25**: 345
 ----- micronucleus (omega), **14**: 43; **17**: 321, 331; **18**: 465
 Bacterial flagella, **18**: 191
 Bacteriophages in *Naegleria* sp., **40**: 229
Bakuella
 - *agamalievi* nom. n., **22**: 97
 - *variabilis* sp. n., **22**: 97
 Bakuellinae – key, **35**: 321
Balantidium
 - *caviae* ultrastructure, **12**: 97
 - *coli*
 --- artiodactyl parasite, **1**: 147, 421
 --- behaviour, **2**: 91
 --- buccal apparatus morphology, **1**: 147
 --- chemotaxis, **2**: 81
 --- perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **7**: 221
 --- rodent parasites, **7**: 269
 - *jocularum*
 --- infraciliature, **32**: 37
 --- sp. n., **32**: 37
 --- ultrastructure, **32**: 37
 - *spinibarbichthys* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 261
 - *steinae* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 261
 - *strelkovi* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 261
 - taxonomy, **32**: 37
Barbulanympha cryptocerci insect parasite, **14**: 109
 Barium effect on ciliary reversal in
 - *Paramecium*
 --- *caudatum*, **21**: 221
 --- *octaurelia*, **32**: 27
 - *Fabrea salina*, **22**: 229
 Basal body see also **Infraciliature**
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis* – Ca²⁺-ATPase activity, **18**: 603
 - *Trypanosoma brucei* – high molecular weight proteins, **34**: 319
Becnelia
 - gen. n., **39**: 241
 - *sigarae* sp. n.
 --- insect parasite, **39**: 241
 --- life cycle, **39**: 241
 --- ultrastructure, **39**: 241
 Behaviour of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **11**: 95; **16**: 87; **18**: 327; **19**: 121; **26**: 31; **27**: 83
 - *Balantidium coli*, **2**: 91
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **29**: 1
 - ciliates, **18**: 17; **38**: 199
 - *Dileptus cygnus*, **4**: 343
 - *Opalina ranarum*, **9**: 105
 - *Oxytricha bifaria*, **20**: 393; **21**: 13
 - *Paramecium*
 --- *caudatum*, **16**: 351; **18**: 609; **24**: 117; **31**: 151
 --- *multimicronucleatum*, **3**: 291
 --- *octaurelia*, **21**: 61
 - Protozoa, **SP-1**: 149
 - *Stylonychia mytilus*, **11**: 301
 - *Tetrahymena thermophila*, **36**: 249
 Benthic ciliates in White Sea, **8**: 183
Besnoitia jellisoni intranuclear parasite, **8**: 341
 Beta
 - adrenergic receptor in *Paramecium octaurelia*
 --- antagonists, **25**: 167; **28**: 127, 210; **32**: 27; **38**: 5
 --- ligands, **38**: 5
 --- PCR amplification, **37**: 215
 --- phagocytosis, **25**: 167; **28**: 127, 210; **38**: 5
 - endoglucanase activity in *Eudiplodinium maggii*, **36**: 181
 - glucuronidase activity in *Stylocephalus conoides*, **25**: 71
 Binary fission see **Division**
 Biochemical
 - characterization of
 --- *Euglena gracilis* – UV-B effect, **34**: 13
 --- photoreceptor of *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **31**: 159
 --- phycobiliproteins of
 ----- *Aulosira fertilissima* – UV-B effect, **37**: 145
 ----- *Lyngbya* sp. – UV effect, **38**: 291
 --- scytonemin of *Lyngbya* sp. – UV effect, **38**: 291
 - composition of blood – *Trypanosoma batrachi* effect, **22**: 79
 - indicators of *Acanthamoeba* virulence, **30**: 161
 Biodiversity of
 - amoebae
 --- soil, **37**: 17
 --- testate, **39**: 23
 - ciliates
 --- psammolittoral, **24**: 13
 --- soil, **40**: 83
 Biofilm structure – Protozoa, **40**: 263
 Biogeography of
 - *Centropyxis carinata*, **33**: 195
 - *Gonostomum affine*, **40**: 83
 - *Halteria bifurcata*, **21**: 183
 - *Naegleria* spp. – thermophilic, **36**: 261
 - tintinnids, **34**: 193
 Biology of
 - *Cyphoderia perlucidus*, **29**: 97
 - *Cyrtolophosis*, **13**: 41
 - *Euglena ehrenbergii*, **14**: 233
 - *Euhyperamoeba fallax*, **26**: 267
 - *Euplotes plicatum*, **36**: 287
 - *Halteria*
 --- *bifurcata*, **13**: 177
 --- *grandinella*, **13**: 177
 - *Parastasia fennica*, **22**: 55
 - *Prorodon*
 --- *discolor*, **13**: 5
 --- *raabei* sp. n., **3**: 21
 - *Steinella uncinata*, **1**: 13
 - *Trimyema compressum*, **13**: 361
 Biotic index of activated sludge, **35**: 209
Bipteria indica sp. n. fish parasite, **34**: 307
 Bird parasites
 - *Caryospora* spp., **33**: 101
 - check list, **33**: 101; **35**: 73
 - *Dorisiella graculae* sp. n., **23**: 179
 - *Eimeria*
 --- *acervulina*, **9**: 299
 --- *aratinga* sp. n., **33**: 117
 --- *bateri*, **15**: 15
 --- *brunetti*, **9**: 299
 --- *garzettae* sp. n., **19**: 177
 --- *maxima*, **9**: 299
 --- *mitis*, **9**: 299
 --- *necatrix*, **9**: 299
 --- *praecox*, **9**: 299
 --- *ridjakovi* sp. n., **15**: 399
 --- spp., **9**: 299; **33**: 101
 --- *tenella*, **7**: 49; **8**: 349; **9**: 339; **13**: 395

- *turturi* sp. n., **15**: 399
- haemosporidia prevalence, **40**: 281
- *Isospora*
 - *capistrata* sp. n., **20**: 129
 - *ceylonensis* sp. n., **17**: 503
 - *chloridis*, **6**: 209
 - *concentrica* sp. n., **34**: 299
 - *concinus* sp. n., **18**: 455
 - *erithaci* sp. n., **10**: 263
 - *lacazei*, **6**: 209
 - *leiothrixi* sp. n., **35**: 73
 - *lusciniæ* sp. n., **16**: 11
 - *magna* sp. n., **34**: 299
 - *nankinovi* sp. n., **15**: 399
 - *sittæ* sp. n., **16**: 11
 - spp., **33**: 101; **34**: 233
 - *ubique* sp. n., **36**: 75
- *Lankestrella*-like, **36**: 39
- *Leucocytozoon squamatus*, **25**: 223
- *Sarcocystis*
 - *otus* sp. n., **39**: 35
 - spp., **35**: 223; **39**: 35
- *Trypanosoma*
 - *avium bakeri*, **22**: 43
 - *brucei*, **24**: 59
 - *evansi*, **15**: 381
- Bisection of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **15**: 345; **16**: 87; **17**: 203, 467; **18**: 149
 - *Dileptus*, **1**: 313; **3**: 175; **4**: 41; **10**: 109; **12**: 289; **15**: 249; **26**: 19
 - *Fabrea salina*, **27**: 29
 - *Lacrymaria olor*, **10**: 205
 - *Paramecium caudatum*, **16**: 169
 - *Stylonychia mytilus* dublets, **12**: 53
 - *Urostyla* spp., **12**: 239
- Bispironympha unica* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- Blastocrithidia*
 - *caliroæ* sp. n. insect parasite, **16**: 121
 - *geridis* insect parasite, **6**: 59
 - *leptocoridis* comb. n. insect parasite, **6**: 59
 - *raabei* sp. n. insect parasite, **4**: 19
- Blepharisma*
 - *americanum*
 - cannibal-giantism, **17**: 493
 - morphogenesis, **37**: 71
 - *hyalinum* morphogenesis, **37**: 71
 - *intermedium*
 - darkness effect, **15**: 373
 - DDT effect, **20**: 421; **21**: 173
 - division, **10**: 101; **12**: 117; **15**: 165, 373; **20**: 421
 - DNA synthesis, **20**: 421
 - enzymes, **6**: 291; **7**: 81; **16**: 43
 - infraciliature, **40**: 63
 - light effect, **15**: 373
 - pH effect
 - amino acids level, **15**: 57
 - division, **12**: 117
 - enzymes activity, **16**: 43
 - protein pattern, **15**: 57
 - respiration, **12**: 117
 - protein synthesis, **20**: 421; **24**: 121
 - RNA synthesis, **20**: 421
 - temperature effect, **10**: 101
 - volume changes, **12**: 319; **15**: 373
 - *japonicum*
 - behaviour, **29**: 1
 - calcium ions effect, **29**: 187; **33**: 93; **35**: 245
 - cannibal-giantism, **17**: 493
 - contractile vacuole activity, **28**: 253; **29**: 187
 - endosymbionts ultrastructure, **13**: 365
 - InsP₃-receptor, **37**: 209
 - intracellular
 - chloride ions activity, **28**: 265
 - sodium ions activity, **28**: 253
 - light effect, **35**: 245, 251; **37**: 209; **40**: 311
 - membrane electrical properties, **27**: 117; **28**: 200; **29**: 179; **35**: 245
 - nucleus during regeneration, **19**: 247
 - photophobic response, **33**: 93; **34**: 1; **35**: 245, 251; **37**: 209; **39**: 171; **40**: 311
 - photoreceptor
 - function, **33**: 199
 - potentials, **35**: 245; **39**: 171
 - structure, **33**: 199
 - phototransduction, **34**: 1; **35**: 245, 251; **37**: 209; **39**: 171
 - protein phosphorylation, **40**: 311
 - RNA synthesis during regeneration, **19**: 247
 - *musculus* cannibal-giantism, **17**: 493
 - *stoltei* cannibal-giantism, **17**: 493
 - taxonomy based on selected antibiotics effect, **15**: 85
 - *undulans*
 - chemotaxis, **29**: 131
 - insulin effect, **29**: 131
 - morphogenesis, **37**: 71
- Blepharocorys*
 - *angusta* perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **4**: 97
 - *cardionucleata* perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **7**: 221
 - *curvigula* perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **4**: 97
 - *jubata* perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **4**: 97
 - *uncinata* perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **4**: 97
 - *valvata* perissodactyl intestinal ciliate **4**: 97
- Blepharocorythidae
 - phylogenetic relationships, **9**: 171
 - review of genera and species, **9**: 23
 - systematic position, **4**: 97; **9**: 23
- Blepharozoum trizonum* infraciliature, **2**: 153
- Book reviews, **22**: 197; **26**: 347; **27**: 297; **28**: 311; **32**: 271; **33**: 125, 261; **34**: 237; **35**: 167; **36**: 79, 235; **39**: 169; **40**: 233
- Borkovia desaedeleeri* nom. n. taxonomy, **37**: 179
- Brachiopods symbiont *Urceolaria kozloffii* sp. n., **7**: 465
- Brasslau method **see Methods**
- Breeding system of
 - *Euplotes raikovi*, **20**: 215
 - *Paramecium aurelia* complex, **39**: 15
- Bryometopus*
 - *hawaiiensis* infraciliature, **35**: 317
 - *pseudochilodon* infraciliature, **13**: 201
 - phylogenetic relationships, **37**: 227
 - systematic position, **37**: 227
- Buccal apparatus of
 - *Balantidium coli* – morphology, **1**: 147
 - *Myxophyllum steertstrupi*, **12**: 169
 - *Paraisotricha*, **2**: 297
 - *Rhizotricha*, **2**: 297
 - *Tetratouxum unifasciculatum* – ultrastructure, **19**: 21
- Buissonella tapiri* perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **7**: 221
- Bursaria*
 - *ovata*
 - differentiation of macronucleus, **34**: 115
 - polynemic structures of macronucleus, **34**: 115
 - phylogenetic relationships, **37**: 227
 - systematic position, **18**: 355; **37**: 227
 - *truncatella*
 - ciliary structures, **18**: 355
 - fibrillar structures, **18**: 355
- Bursaridium*
 - infraciliature, **37**: 227
 - phylogenetic relationships, **37**: 227
 - systematic position, **37**: 227
- Ca²⁺ **see Calcium ions**
- Cadmium ions effect on
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*
 - calcium binding sites, **27**: 135
 - growth, **28**: 245
 - ultrastructure, **28**: 245

- *Astasia longa* – glutathione levels, **35**: 281
- *Euplotes vanus* – antagonism Cd²⁺/Ca²⁺, **24**: 273
- protozoans community, **27**: 141
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*
 - antagonism Cd²⁺/Ca²⁺, **24**: 273
 - growth, **28**: 245
 - movement, **15**: 471
 - ultrastructure, **28**: 245
- *Uronema marinum* ultrastructure, **33**: 159
- Caenomorpha uniseriatis*
 - infraciliature, **36**: 105
 - morphology, **36**: 105
- Caffeine-droplets of *Physarum polycephalum* contractile mechanism, **28**: 1, 204
- Calcium ions effect on
 - *Acanthamoeba*
 - binding sites, **27**: 135; **36**: 187
 - precipitation, **26**: 145; **27**: 125
 - *Amoeba proteus*
 - movement, **11**: 107; **15**: 339
 - pinocytosis, **39**: 143
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*
 - contractile vacuole activity, **29**: 187
 - photophobic response, **33**: 93; **35**: 245
 - *Euplotes vanus* – antagonism Cd²⁺/Ca²⁺, **24**: 273
 - *Fabrea salina*
 - antagonism K⁺/Ca²⁺, **27**: 29
 - channel blockers, **29**: 173
 - *Paramecium*
 - adaptation, **18**: 147
 - antagonism K⁺/Ca²⁺, **2**: 69; **11**: 373
 - barium induced reversal, **21**: 221
 - channel blockers, **29**: 117; **30**: 157
 - chemotaxis, **17**: 551
 - ciliary
 - reversal, **2**: 69, 287; **3**: 275; **4**: 241; **16**: 351; **18**: 147
 - staining, **2**: 375
 - contraction, **18**: 163
 - galvanotaxis, **17**: 475
 - gravitaxis, **16**: 351
 - macronuclear anlagen, **14**: 281
 - macronuclei isolation, **1**: 411
 - protein structure, **18**: 129
 - sperm movement, **18**: 181
 - *Stentor*
 - antagonism K⁺/Ca²⁺, **9**: 349
 - photophobic response, **33**: 93
 - *Stylonychia*
 - channel blockers, **24**: 291
 - membrane electrical properties, **18**: 159
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - antagonism Cd²⁺/Ca²⁺, **24**: 273
 - phagocytosis, **16**: 195
- Calcium ions transient in *Amoeba proteus*, **35**: 169
- Calmodulin in Protozoa movement, **25**: 295
- cAMP **see** **Cyclic AMP**
- Campascus interstitialis* sp. n., **20**: 115
- Camptonema*
 - phylogenetic relationships, **40**: 3
 - taxonomy, **40**: 3
- Cannibal-giantism in *Blepharisma*, **17**: 493
- Carbohydrate
 - metabolism *Paramecium aurelia* – UV effect, **14**: 327
 - variations during *Blepharisma intermedium* division, **15**: 165
- Carbon dioxide (CO₂) effect on
 - *Colpoda maupasi*, **12**: 225; **13**: 275
 - chloroplast movement **18**: 131
- Cardiac myosin hypertrophy, **18**: 199
- Carnivora parasites
 - *Babesia bengalensis* sp. n., **24**: 147
 - *Sarcocystis* sp., **14**: 291
 - *Tetrahymena farleyi* sp. n., **39**: 289
- Carnivorous Protozoa
 - chemoreception, **16**: 309, 333; **23**: 197
 - phagocytosis, **16**: 309; **23**: 197
- Carotenoid pigment in *Laurentiella acuminata* cysts, **21**: 89
- Caryospora*
 - *bengalensis* sp. n. reptile parasite, **15**: 405
 - spp. bird parasite, **33**: 101
- Catalogue **see** **Check list**
- Cavichona elegans* ultrastructure, **15**: 315
- Caviomonas frugivori* sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 155
- Cd²⁺ **see** **Cadmium ions**
- Cell
 - adaptation **see** **Adaptation**
 - adhesion **see** **Adhesion**
 - aggregation **see** **Aggregation**
 - contact, **11**: 161
 - cortex **see** **Cortex**
 - cycle of **see also** **Life cycle**
 - *Chilodonella steini*, **22**: 157
 - *Diophrys scutum*, **14**: 59
 - *Gastrostyla steinii*, **19**: 225
 - *Oxytricha bifaria*, **14**: 59
 - *Paramecium caudatum*, **6**: 161
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **19**: 1; **22**: 237
 - division **see** **Division**
 - fibrillar organization in movement, **11**: 23
 - fragments of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **15**: 345; **16**: 87; **17**: 467; **18**: 149; **40**: 149
 - *Dileptus cygnus*, **4**: 41
 - *Fabrea salina*, **27**: 29; **28**: 206
 - *Stylonychia mytilus*, **15**: 77
 - growth **see** **Growth**
 - locomotion **see** **Movement**
 - membrane **see** **Membrane**
 - movement **see** **Movement**
 - multiplication **see** **Growth**
 - organelles **see** **Organelles**
 - shape of **see** **Shape**
 - size of **see** **Size**
 - surface of **see** **Surface**
- Cell-cell
 - interactions in
 - *Euplotes vannus*, **25**: 187
 - *Naegleria gruberi*, **21**: 149
 - recognition
 - *Dileptus* in conjugation **30**: 93
 - predator-pray, **35**: 201; **36**: 57
- Cellular matter of rumen ciliates, **29**: 47
- Cellulose
 - digestion by
 - *Epidinium ecaudatum*, **40**: 203
 - *Eudiplodinium maggii*, **36**: 181
 - fermentation by *Eudiplodinium maggii*, **36**: 181
- Centropyxiella*
 - *gibbulina* sp. n., **19**: 277
 - *platystoma* sp. n., **20**: 115
- Centropyxis*
 - *aerophila* complex morphology
 - *aerophila*, **39**: 257
 - nomenclature, **39**: 257
 - sibling, **39**: 257
 - *sphagnicola*, **39**: 257
 - *sylvatica*, **39**: 257
 - *carinata* – biogeography, **33**: 195
 - *declivistoma* sp. n., **29**: 153
 - *discooides* cultivation – medium effect, **28**: 31
 - *oldavica* sp. n., **27**: 161
 - *obscurus* sp. n., **29**: 147
 - *pontigulasiformis* sp. n., **25**: 81
 - *thailandica* sp. n., **38**: 255
- Cephaline gregarine **see** **Gregarine**
- Cephaloidophora*

- *gershensoni* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **5**: 257
- *poltevi* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **5**: 257
- Cephalolobus indicus* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **29**: 365
- Ceramide-analogues effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis* cytoskeleton, **37**: 201
- Ceratomyxa*
 - *arripica* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 251
 - *daysciaenae* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 121
 - *etroplusi* sp. n. fish parasite, **31**: 177
 - *tartoori* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 351
- Cercomonadea
 - cl. n., **39**: 99
 - phylogenetic relationships, **39**: 99
 - taxonomy, **39**: 99
- cGMP see **Cyclic GMP**
- Changes in
 - calcium level in *Amoeba proteus*, **35**: 169
 - cyclic AMP level in *Tetrahymena*, **32**: 89
 - DNA content in
 - *Dileptus* macronucleus, **24**: 199
 - *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, **2**: 175; **4**: 127
 - *Paramecium*, **1**: 63; **4**: 51; **31**: 55, 69
 - *Trichodina*, **2**: 357
 - membrane sensitivity to NaCl in *Spirostomum ambiguum* irradiated, **21**: 83
 - protozoa community in standing and running water, **30**: 25
 - RNA content in
 - *Eimeria*
 - *intestinalis*, **2**: 329; **4**: 75
 - *magna*, **2**: 329
 - *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, **4**: 127
 - ultrastructure of *Onychodromus acuminatus* – vaccinia virus effect, **26**: 9
 - virulence of *Acanthamoeba*, **25**: 411
 - volume of
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **12**: 319; **15**: 363
 - microsporidian spores, **22**: 267
 - neogregarine spores, **22**: 267
- Channel blockers see **Ion channel blockers**
- Chaos*
 - *carolinensis* movement, **11**: 75
 - *chaos* cytoplasmic movement under pressure, **14**: 363
 - *glabrum* sp. n. ultrastructure, **36**: 227
 - taxonomy, **36**: 227
- Charonina ventriculi* morphogenesis, **4**: 279
- Check list of
 - amphibian parasites, **19**: 27, 207
 - amphizoic amoebae, **13**: 143
 - annelid parasites, **29**: 353
 - arthropod gregarines from Poland, **8**: 97
 - bird parasites, **33**: 101; **35**: 73
 - chilodonellae in fish, **13**: 9
 - chiroptera parasites, **21**: 189
 - ciliates of
 - activated sludge plants, **35**: 209
 - benthic in White Sea, **8**: 183
 - Caspian Sea, **14**: 195
 - Danube River, **32**: 1
 - marshes, **10**: 29; **15**: 277
 - microbenthos, **10**: 1
 - mesopsamon in Barentz Sea, **5**: 81
 - pitcher plant, **38**: 155
 - psammobiotic in
 - Black Sea, **18**: 265
 - Japan Sea, **6**: 309
 - psammophilic in Baltic Sea, **15**: 423; **31**: 109
 - salt lakes, **34**: 271
 - savanna, **16**: 249
 - solid surface, **13**: 53
 - tintinnids from Canada, **16**: 15
 - Urceolariidae, **21**: 135
 - dinoflagellates, **29**: 321
 - *Entamoeba* parasites, **8**: 175
 - *Glugea*, **24**: 153
 - gregarines
 - *Anisobolus* in insects, **27**: 165
 - Coccinellidae in USA, **6**: 263
 - in annelid in Poland, **29**: 353
 - in arthropod in Poland, **5**: 97
 - *Leidyana* in insects, **27**: 67
 - *Steinina* in insects, **25**: 213
 - heliozoans in Mediterranean Sea, **15**: 35
 - insect parasites, **25**: 213; **27**: 67, 165
 - myxosporidian from Brazil, **35**: 137
 - perissodactyl endocommensal from Africa, **37**: 113
 - plagiotomoidae species, **9**: 247
 - testate amoebae from
 - Arctic, **25**: 81
 - Baltic Sea, **37**: 133
 - Belgium, **24**: 211, 217
 - Black Sea, **17**: 141
 - China Sea, **18**: 285; **39**: 149
 - Cuba, **6**: 335
 - France, **19**: 277
 - Japanese coast, **18**: 293
 - Lapland coast, **29**: 347
 - lichens, **29**: 147
 - Mediterranean Sea, **15**: 35; **37**: 139
 - mosses, **29**: 147
 - North-East Greenland, **39**: 27
 - North Sea, **25**: 375
 - Poland, **2**: 101; **3**: 189, 297; **4**: 327; **30**: 5
 - Thailand coast, **39**: 337
 - Ukraine, **14**: 297
 - virus-like particles in Protist, **34**: 35
 - Chemical agents effect on
 - *Amoeba*
 - *dubia*, **6**: 97
 - *proteus*, **6**: 97; **17**: 163
 - *Balantidium coli*, **1**: 421; **2**: 81, 91
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **12**: 133; **18**: 7, 115
 - *Paramecium*, **2**: 287; **18**: 17
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **11**: 395
 - *Stylonychia mytilus*, **16**: 345
 - Chemiluminescence method see **Methods**
 - Chemoreception in
 - carnivorous Protozoa, **16**: 309, 333; **23**: 197
 - *Dileptus cygnus*, **17**: 561
 - *Plasmodium falciparum*, **32**: 79
 - Chemotaxis of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **11**: 333; **15**: 203, 213; **17**: 467
 - *Balantidium coli*, **2**: 81
 - *Blepharisma undulans*, **29**: 131
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **11**: 137; **18**: 167
 - *Paramecium*
 - *aurelia*, **17**: 551
 - *caudatum*, **17**: 551
 - *Physarum polycephalum*, **11**: 337; **18**: 173
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **9**: 235, 305, 349
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **34**: 181; **39**: 345; **40**: 221
 - Chemotransduction in
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **18**: 167
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **34**: 181
 - Chilodonella*
 - *cucullulus*
 - chromatin elimination, **12**: 105
 - clones dimorphism, **7**: 1
 - conjugation, **4**: 89; **10**: 195
 - contractile vacuole, **7**: 181; **8**: 231; **10**: 195
 - cortex, **7**: 1, 181; **8**: 231; **9**: 49, 83; **13**: 343
 - cytopharyngeal apparatus ultrastructure, **9**: 49
 - division, **3**: 233; **4**: 89; **8**: 231; **9**: 83; **12**: 105
 - DNA synthesis, **15**: 47
 - exconjugants, **10**: 195

- fish parasites, **9**: 329
- infraciliature, **7**: 1, 181; **8**: 231; **9**: 83; **10**: 195; **13**: 343
- intracloal dimorphism, **7**: 1
- macronucleus division, **3**: 233
- meiosis, **12**: 105
- micronucleus division, **12**: 105
- morphogenesis, **4**: 89; **8**: 203; **9**: 83
- morphology, **4**: 89; **9**: 49
- nuclear apparatus ultrastructure, **12**: 23
- regeneration, **13**: 343
- RNA synthesis, **15**: 47
- shape, **13**: 343
- *cyprini* fish parasite, **8**: 309; **9**: 329; **13**: 9
- *hexasticha* fish parasite, **9**: 329; **13**: 9
- *steini*
- cell cycle, **22**: 157
- contractile vacuole, **20**: 39
- macronucleus, **29**: 23; **34**: 125
- phagocytosis, **22**: 157
- *uncinata*
- morphogenesis, **1**: 353
- morphology, **1**: 353
- fish parasite, **8**: 309; **9**: 329
- Chilodonellae in fishes – check list, **13**: 9
- Chilodontopsis depressa* infraciliature, **18**: 417
- Chilogregarina bhatiae* sp. n. chilopod parasite, **26**: 69
- Chilomastix*
- *hemidactyli* sp. n.
- amphibian parasite, **18**: 243
- reptile parasite, **15**: 289; **18**: 243
- *hyderabadensis* rodent parasite, **8**: 155
- *quadri*
- amphibian parasite, **18**: 243
- reptile parasite, **18**: 243
- Chilopod parasites
- *Amphorocephalus yoshidaensis* sp. n., **30**: 193
- *Chilogregarina bhatiae* sp. n., **26**: 69
- *Grebneckiella*
- *gracilis*, **30**: 201
- *ramachandrani* sp. n., **26**: 237
- *Rhopalonia lithobii* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *Stenophora tamulini* sp. n., **30**: 197
- Chiropteran parasites
- check list, **21**: 189
- *Eimeria kuhliensis* sp. n., **38**: 313
- *Trypanosoma rhinopoma* sp. n., **21**: 189
- Chlamydomon mnemosyne*
- cortex development, **40**: 49
- deciliation, **40**: 49
- infraciliature, **40**: 33, 49
- morphogenesis, **40**: 49
- oral apparatus formation, **40**: 49
- somatic cortex ultrastructure, **40**: 33
- stomatogenesis, **40**: 49
- Chloramphenicol effect on
- *Amoeba proteus* – hereditary characters, **18**: 571
- *Colpidium*, **24**: 265
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 265
- Chloromyxum*
- *careni* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **38**: 83
- *meglitschi* sp. n. fish parasite, **21**: 239
- *mitchelli* sp. n. fish parasite, **23**: 135
- *tripathii* sp. n. fish parasite, **23**: 135
- *vanasi* sp. n. fish parasite, **37**: 57
- Chloroplast
- action spectrum, **11**: 201
- movement – light effect, **11**: 179, 189, 201, 211, 225; **18**: 131, 145, 195, 197, 217
- temperature effect, **18**: 131
- ultrastructure in *Euglena*
- *cuneata*, **40**: 161
- *deses*, **40**: 161
- *mutabilis*, **40**: 161
- Cholesterol effect on
- *Paramecium*
- *caudatum*, **24**: 117
- *octaurelia*, **21**: 61; **22**: 169
- *Tetrahymena*
- *pyriformis*, **25**: 325; **27**: 107
- *setosa*, **32**: 151
- *thermophila*, **32**: 151
- Cholamonas*
- *cyrtodiopsisidis* sp. n. insect endocommensal, **39**: 51
- gen. n., **39**: 51
- Chromatin of
- *Chilodonella cucullulus* – micronucleus elimination, **12**: 105
- *Didinium nasutum* – transcriptionally inactive in interphase macronucleus, **34**: 135
- Chromatography method **see Methods**
- Chromoprotein composition in *Cryptomonas* – UV effect, **31**: 85
- Chromosomes of
- ciliates, **34**: 151
- dinoflagellates, **34**: 239
- *Paramecium jenningsi*, **28**: 208
- *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **3**: 337
- Cienkowskya*
- taxonomy, **39**: 81
- phylogenetic relationships, **39**: 81
- Cilia
- Ca²⁺-ATPase properties, **18**: 121, 603
- dynein function, **25**: 285
- function, **11**: 243, 259; **23**: 93; **SP-1**: 141
- glycerinated model, **14**: 99
- laser irradiation effect, **11**: 259
- membrane proteins in *Paramecium caudatum*, **31**: 151
- microtubule sliding, **11**: 279; **18**: 25
- movement, **11**: 265, 279; **SP-1**: 131, 141, 149
- necklace ultrastructure in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **11**: 291
- pattern **see Infraciliature**
- regeneration, **1**: 177; **22**: 33
- ultrastructure, **18**: 355
- Ciliary movement hypothesis, **11**: 279
- Ciliary/cirri
- activity
- calcium ions function, **2**: 69, 287; **3**: 275; **4**: 241; **16**: 351; **18**: 147; **38**: 87
- cyclic nucleotides function, **38**: 87
- reversal in
- *Fabrea salina*, **21**: 55; **22**: 229; **24**: 111; **26**: 135; **27**: 29; **29**: 173
- *Paramecium*
- *caudatum*, **1**: 99; **3**: 275; **4**: 241, 257; **5**: 297; **13**: 267; **16**: 351, 359; **21**: 221; **24**: 117; **27**: 205
- *multimicronucleatum*, **3**: 291
- *octaurelia*, **21**: 61; **29**: 117; **30**: 157; **32**: 27
- *Stylonychia mytilus*, **14**: 75; **15**: 77; **16**: 345; **24**: 291
- Ciliates
- adaptation to environmental conditions, **31**: 19
- anaerobic, **34**: 21; **34**: 289
- behaviour, **18**: 17; **38**: 199
- biodiversity, **24**: 13; **40**: 83
- check list
- activated sludge plants, **35**: 209
- benthic in White Sea, **8**: 183
- Caspian Sea, **14**: 195
- Danube River, **32**: 1
- marshes, **10**: 29; **15**: 277
- mesopsammon in Barentz Sea, **5**: 81
- microbenthos, **10**: 1
- pitcher plant, **38**: 155
- psammobiotic in
- Black Sea, **18**: 265
- Japan Sea, **6**: 309
- psammophilic in Baltic Sea, **15**: 423; **31**: 109
- salt lakes, **34**: 271

- savanna, **16**: 249
- solid surface, **13**: 53
- tintinnids from Canada, **16**: 15
- Urceolariidae, **21**: 135
- chromosomes, **34**: 151
- cis-dichlorodiammine platinum effect – amiconucleate lines, **28**: 191
- communities, **24**: 85; **25**: 195; **27**: 141; **30**: 25; **31**: 11; **32**: 1; **33**: 219; **35**: 205; **40**: 177
- contractile mechanism, **11**: 307
- electric field effect, **28**: 121
- evolution, **2**: 33; **5**: 315; **38**: 273; **40**: 249
- excitability, **3**: 79; **7**: 325; **28**: 121
- exocytosis, **SP-2**: 267
- from Caspian Sea infraciliature, **17**: 419
- gravikinesis, **32**: 229; **33**: 53
- gravireception, **31**: 185
- intestinal from
 - perissodactyl, **7**: 221
- elephant, **4**: 285; **5**: 219; **8**: 143
- laser irradiation effect, **9**: 373
- lead effect, **24**: 85
- macrosystem, **17**: 399
- magnetic field effect, **28**: 121
- marine, **3**: 265; **9**: 263; **14**: 17; **16**: 15; **21**: 55; **22**: 219, 229; **24**: 111; **26**: 135; **27**: 29; **28**: 61; **29**: 173, 229; **30**: 1, 55; **31**: 233; **33**: 79; **34**: 143, 193, 289; **35**: 177, 227; **36**: 31, 153, 279; **37**: 5; **38**: 39; **39**: 43, 295; **40**: 107
- marsh, **10**: 29; **15**: 277
- mesopsammon, **5**: 81; **7**: 475; **8**: 47; **36**: 197
- moos, **18**: 401; **35**: 95
- movement, **7**: 313; **11**: 307, 361; **13**: 421; **28**: 121; **33**: 53; **38**: 199
- nuclear division, **34**: 151
- polyloid macronucleus
 - genetic organization, **34**: 151
 - structure, **34**: 151
- psammobiotic, **4**: 169; **6**: 309; **14**: 17; **18**: 265; **28**: 61
- psammolittoral, **24**: 13
- psammophilic, **10**: 227; **6**: 225; **8**: 378; **15**: 423; **16**: 157, 165; **18**: 527; **31**: 109
- rumen *see* **Rumen ciliates**
- soil, **13**: 201; **23**: 77; **27**: 249, 271; **35**: 95, 257; **40**: 83
- taxonomy, **13**: 201; **17**: 399; **19**: 29; **34**: 271
- toxic effect of disinfectants, **37**: 221
- vertical migrations, **14**: 195
- Ciliates from
 - activated sludge, **33**: 219; **37**: 221; **40**: 177
 - Antarctic, **29**: 221, 229; **31**: 233; **33**: 79; **34**: 193; **35**: 95, 257; **37**: 5
 - Arctic, **32**: 261
 - Austria, **18**: 417; **19**: 29
 - Baltic Sea, **15**: 423; **16**: 165; **31**: 109
 - Bulgarian Black Sea, **18**: 265
 - Caspian Sea, **10**: 1; **13**: 53; **14**: 195; **17**: 419
 - coastal area of Calais, **34**: 143
 - Danube River, **32**: 1
 - Hawaii, **32**: 175
 - salt lakes, **34**: 271
- Ciliatostasis, **27**: 249
- Ciliature of *see* **Infraciliature**
- Ciliophora, **1**: 1, 5, 13, 21, 31, 43, 55, 63, 71, 91, 99, 113, 121, 139, 147, 157, 165, 177, 187, 193, 201, 223, 237, 285, 301, 313, 353, 395, 403, 411, 421; **2**: 19, 33, 59, 69, 81, 91, 113, 123, 129, 137, 147, 153, 159, 163, 175, 207, 213, 225, 237, 247, 257, 271, 287, 297, 339, 357, 367, 375; **3**: 1, 21, 27, 39, 61, 69, 79, 115, 133, 143, 153, 165, 175, 225, 233, 239, 265, 269, 275, 291, 311, 321, 327, 337, 345, 355, 363; **4**: 1, 15, 25, 41, 51, 59, 67, 89, 97, 105, 109, 127, 143, 169, 241, 257, 263, 269, 279, 285, 291, 343, 353, 365, 383, 389; **5**: 1, 37, 49, 59, 81, 219, 225, 229, 245, 273, 291, 297, 305, 315, 359; **6**: 13, 33, 51, 57, 109, 137, 161, 169, 175, 185, 225, 245, 291, 297, 309, 353, 383; **7**: 1, 17, 25, 29, 81, 117, 181, 193, 211, 221, 269, 313, 325, 335, 353, 385, 465, 475, 491, 505, 531; **8**: 47, 67, 83, 129, 143, 149, 183, 203, 209, 231, 261, 309, 355, 363, 367, 379, 439; **9**: 23, 49, 83, 107, 113, 121, 171, 195, 209, 235, 247, 263, 275, 283, 305, 325, 329, 349, 365, 373; **10**: 1, 29, 73, 101, 109, 115, 195, 205, 227, 249, 269, 285; **11**: 237, 243, 265, 279, 291, 295, 301, 307, 361, 367, 373, 387, 395, 401, 407, 413; **12**: 1, 23, 53, 85, 97, 105, 117, 125, 143, 153, 169, 173, 225, 239, 275, 289, 307, 319, 325, 351; **13**: 5, 9, 41, 53, 85, 97, 109, 155, 161, 177, 193, 201, 235, 245, 257, 267, 275, 309, 335, 343, 361, 365, 381, 409, 421; **14**: 1, 17, 43, 59, 67, 75, 83, 161, 171, 179, 195, 253, 263, 287, 313, 327, 371; **15**: 143, 165, 173, 249, 255, 269, 273, 277, 315, 331, 359, 373, 387, 423, 447, 471; **16**: 157, 165, 169, 177, 185, 195, 231, 249, 289, 309, 345, 351, 359, 385; **17**: 13, 21, 31, 47, 69, 89, 177, 215, 285, 303, 321, 331, 361, 389, 399, 419, 445, 475, 483, 493, 509, 515, 551, 561; **18**: 223, 231, 265, 305, 333, 355, 371, 385, 401, 417, 465, 491, 527, 531, 603, 609, 629; **19**: 1, 15, 21, 29, 55, 77, 83, 93, 103, 111, 165, 187, 195, 207, 225, 233, 239, 247, 253, 261, 269, 297, 315; **20**: 25, 39, 51, 103, 109, 135, 145, 153, 165, 171, 177, 215, 225, 233, 255, 281, 291, 299, 309, 337, 357, 367, 373, 385, 393, 421; **21**: 1, 7, 13, 55, 61, 69, 77, 83, 89, 95, 135, 163, 173, 183, 221; **22**: 33, 97, 127, 139, 157, 169, 175, 183, 203, 219, 229, 237, 251; **23**: 11, 27, 93, 107, 115, 165, 187, 197, 213; **24**: 1, 13, 23, 37, 77, 85, 111, 117, 135, 181, 187, 199, 239, 251, 259, 265, 273, 281, 291, 297, 307; **25**: 1, 15, 23, 33, 133, 139, 147, 167, 175, 187, 285, 305, 315, 325, 331, 345, 379, 397, 419, 427, 433, 439, 445; **26**: 1, 9, 19, 39, 85, 91, 113, 119, 129, 135, 197, 205, 213, 219, 225, 233, 291, 295, 325, 329, 335; **27**: 1, 21, 29, 37, 47, 53, 107, 117, 205, 229, 259, 271, 279; **28**: 11, 61, 69, 93, 121, 127, 137, 143, 151, 157, 175, 183, 191, 231, 239, 253, 265, 273; **29**: 1, 23, 37, 47, 73, 77, 117, 131, 173, 179, 187, 195, 205, 213, 221, 229, 275, 305, 315; **30**: 1, 55, 93, 107, 115, 121, 129, 157, 165, 169, 177; **31**: 19, 33, 39, 43, 49, 55, 59, 69, 75, 109, 129, 133, 143, 151, 185, 215, 221, 233, 241; **32**: 1, 27, 33, 37, 47, 63, 89, 95, 101, 107, 141, 151, 165, 175, 183, 229, 245, 255, 261; **33**: 53, 79, 87, 93, 149, 159, 169, 199; **34**: 1, 21, 101, 115, 125, 135, 143, 151, 181, 193, 203, 211, 249, 271, 289; **35**: 13, 29, 61, 95, 125, 177, 183, 201, 209, 227, 245, 251, 257, 297, 317, 321; **36**: 31, 57, 63, 105, 111, 121, 125, 153, 197, 249, 279, 287; **37**: 5, 29, 71, 93, 101, 113, 173, 201, 209, 215, 221, 227; **38**: 5, 39, 75, 87, 105, 133, 155, 199, 215, 249, 273, 305; **39**: 1, 15, 43, 61, 117, 135, 171, 191, 209, 225, 289, 295, 331, 345; **40**: 33, 49, 63, 75, 83, 107, 131, 141, 147, 153, 177, 203, 211, 215, 221, 225, 249, 263, 297, 311
- Ciliophora
 - evolution, **2**: 33
 - morphology, **2**: 33
- Ciliophrys*
 - *azurina* sp. n., **40**: 3
 - phylogenetic relationships, **40**: 3
 - taxonomy, **40**: 3
- Cinematographic method *see* **Methods**
- Circodinium*
 - gen. n., **9**: 171
 - *minimum*
 - infraciliature, **9**: 171
 - ultrastructure, **18**: 223
- Cirri of
 - *Mesodinium fimbriatum*, **9**: 209
 - *Paraurostyla weissei*, **20**: 25
 - *Stylonychia mytilus* – reversal, **14**: 75; **15**: 77; **16**: 345; **24**: 291
- Cis-dichlorodiammine platinum effect – ciliates amiconucleate lines, **28**: 191
- Cladotricha*
 - *edaphoni* sp. n., **34**: 271
 - *halophila* sp. n., **34**: 271
- Classification
 - Protist, **33**: 1
 - systems *see* **Systematic position**
- Clathrulina*
 - phylogenetic relationships, **39**: 81
 - taxonomy, **39**: 81
- Clevelandella*

- *augustipennis* comb. n., **9**: 247
- *kidderi* sp. n., **12**: 351
- *longicollis* comb. n., **9**: 247
- *papilloris* comb. n., **9**: 247
- *plantiformis* comb. n., **9**: 247
- Clones of
 - *Amoeba proteus* – nuclear DNA, **23**: 35
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus* – dimorphism, **7**: 1
 - *Euglena*, **36**: 157
 - *Euplotes minuta* – actinomycin D effect, **23**: 27
 - *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria* – amiconucleate, **17**: 89
 - *caudatum* – iota particles, **14**: 263
 - *primaurelia* – temperature resistance, **27**: 53
 - *Plasmodium falciparum* – non-gametocyte, **35**: 131
 - *Stylonychia mytilus* – dublets, **2**: 137
- Cluster analysis **see Methods**
- Codonellopsis*
 - *balechi* lorica, **29**: 229; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
 - *gaussi* lorica, **29**: 229; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- Coelenterate parasite *Trichodina pediculus*, **30**: 169
- Coelosomides vermiformis* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- Co-evolution of symbionts – Protozoa, **36**: 3
- Cohnilembidae morphology, **2**: 33
- Cohnilembus verminus*
 - morphology, **39**: 295
 - taxonomy, **39**: 295
- Colchicine effect on
 - *Dileptus anser* phagocytosis, **19**: 111
 - *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria* cytoplasmic streaming, **19**: 103
 - *caudatum* phagocytosis, **16**: 185
- Coleps hirtus*
 - division, **24**: 77
 - conjugation, **24**: 77
 - infraciliature, **24**: 77
- Colistin effect on *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis*, **20**: 177, 291, 309; **23**: 213; **24**: 23, 281; **27**: 37, 47, 229; **28**: 137, 143, 151
 - *thermophila*, **20**: 299
- Collaripyxidina dongtingiensis* sp. n., **39**: 149
- Colpidium*
 - chloramphenicol effect – resistant mutants, **24**: 265
 - *colpoda* fish parasite, **9**: 329
 - *kleini*
 - cortex morphogenesis, **8**: 129
 - infraciliature, **7**: 17
 - sp. n., **7**: 17
 - *striatum* ciliary beating **13**: 381
 - taxonomy, **13**: 161
- Colpoda*
 - *aspera*
 - discriminant analysis, **22**: 127
 - morphology, **22**: 127
 - *cucullus*
 - actinomycin D effect, **11**: 407
 - cyst
 - wall formation, **35**: 125
 - ultrastructure, **19**: 239
 - life cycle, **35**: 125
 - movement, **11**: 407
 - mucocysts
 - in life cycle, **35**: 125
 - ultrastructure, **35**: 125
 - *elliotti*
 - discriminant analysis, **22**: 127
 - morphology, **22**: 127
 - *maupasi*
 - antigenic properties, **21**: 95
 - carbon dioxide effect on lipids accumulation, **13**: 275
 - resistance to carbon dioxide, **12**: 225
 - UV effect, **6**: 297
 - *ovinuclata*
 - infraciliature, **19**: 29
 - sp. n., **19**: 29
 - *rotunda*
 - infraciliature, **19**: 29
 - sp. n., **19**: 29
 - *steini* infraciliature, **17**: 215
 - *variabilis*
 - infraciliature, **19**: 29
 - sp. n., **19**: 29
- Colpodida systematic position, **17**: 215
- Colpodidae taxonomy, **19**: 29
- Community of Protozoa, **24**: 85; **25**: 195; **27**: 141; **30**: 25; **31**: 11; **32**: 1, 183; **33**: 219; **35**: 209; **40**: 177
- heavy metals effect, **24**: 85; **25**: 195; **27**: 141
- Composition of
 - blood – *Trypanosoma batrachi* effect, **22**: 79
 - chromoprotein in *Cryptomonas* – UV effect, **31**: 85
 - envelops of
 - *Strombomonas*, **33**: 71
 - *Trachelomonas*, **33**: 71
 - lipids in *Stylocephalus mesomorphi*, **14**: 321
 - loricae of tintinnids, **16**: 15; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
 - shell of *Arcella discoides*, **8**: 407
- Computer analysis **see Methods**
- Conchophthirus*
 - *acuminatus* mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
 - *klimentinus* sp. n. mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
 - stomatogenesis, **1**: 139
- Conchostoma longissimum* – phylogenetic link with *Mesnilella*, **3**: 225
- Condylostoma curva* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- Condylostomides*
 - gen. n., **33**: 149
 - *grolieri* sp. n. ultrastructure, **33**: 149
- Confocal microscopy methods **see Methods**
- Conidophrys*
 - *pilisuctor* insect parasite, **8**: 149
 - *pitelkae* sp. n. crustacean ectosymbiont, **14**: 161
- Conjugation in
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **4**: 89; **10**: 195
 - *Coleps hirtus*, **24**: 77
 - *Dileptus*
 - *anser*, **12**: 275; **13**: 97; **24**: 199; **30**: 93
 - *margaritifer*, **30**: 93
 - *Euplotes*
 - *plicatum* sp. n., **36**: 287
 - *raikovi*, **20**: 215
 - *Opisthonecta henneguyi*, **28**: 239
 - *Oxytricha*
 - *bifaria*, **20**: 153
 - sp., **13**: 335
 - *Paramecium*
 - *aurelia*, **15**: 173
 - *caudatum*, **5**: 273; **6**: 33; **12**: 151
 - *putrinum*, **3**: 239; **4**: 25; **10**: 285
 - spp., **40**: 249
 - *tetraurelia*, **26**: 205
 - *Paraurostyla weissei*, **13**: 309; **31**: 59
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **6**: 51
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis*, **32**: 89
 - *shanghaiensis*, **32**: 89
 - *thermophila*, **20**: 299; **32**: 89
 - *Thigmocoma acuminata*, **1**: 237
 - *Tracheloraphis totevi*, **31**: 133
 - Constricting rings of *Amoeba proteus*, **15**: 179
 - Contractile vacuole in
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **28**: 253; **29**: 187
 - *Chilodonella*
 - *cucullulus*, **7**: 181; **8**: 231; **10**: 195
 - *steini*, **20**: 39

- *Ichtyophthirius multifiliis*, **3**: 61
- *Paramecium caudatum*, **2**: 287; **12**: 125
- *Tetrahymena*
 - pyriformis, **17**: 177
 - thermophila, **18**: 305
- Contraction of
 - *Amoeba proteus*
 - glycerinated models, **15**: 485
 - glycerol-extracted nuclei, **17**: 369
 - ciliates – mechanism, **11**: 307
 - *Euglena agilis*, **20**: 1
 - muscle, **18**: 133, 157, 179
 - *Paramecium*
 - tetraurelia “pawn”, **17**: 303
 - caudatum – calcium ions effect, **18**: 163
 - *Physarum polycephalum* drops, **19**: 67
 - primitive motile systems, **11**: 39
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **1**: 201; **3**: 327; **7**: 335; **11**: 307; **16**: 177; **19**: 233
- Contraction-relaxation process in
 - amphibian eggs, **11**: 355
 - *Physarum polycephalum*, **11**: 113; **15**: 195; **17**: 377, 525, 533, 543; **18**: 59, 125, 209; **21**: 37; **22**: 1; **28**: 1, 165; **30**: 87
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **11**: 395
- Copepod parasites
 - *Parastasia*
 - caudata sp. n., **23**: 237
 - fennica, **22**: 55; **25**: 365; **28**: 23
 - *Trichodina domerguei* subsp. *megamicronucleata*, **10**: 269
- Copper effect on
 - *Astasia longa*, **35**: 281
 - ciliates community, **33**: 219
- Cornea pigmentation – model of cell mobility, **18**: 141
- Cortex
 - *Amoeba proteus*
 - connections with nucleus, **39**: 253
 - movement, **18**: 143, 481
 - development
 - *Chlamydonon mnemosyne*, **40**: 49
 - *Keronopsis rubra*, **10**: 249
 - *Urostyla* spp.
 - cristata, **10**: 73
 - grandis, **10**: 73
 - spp., **12**: 239
 - helical torsion of *Paramecium tetraurelia* sc6 mutant, **25**: 305
 - morphogenesis
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **9**: 83
 - *Colpidium kleinii*, **8**: 129
 - *Homalozoon vermiculare*, **8**: 355
 - *Laurentiella accuminata* – in excystation, **20**: 145
 - *Stylonychia notophora*, **7**: 193
 - *Urostyla grandis*, **1**: 43; **10**: 73
 - morphology
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **7**: 1, 181; **8**: 231; **9**: 49, 83; **13**: 343
 - *Homalozoon vermiculare*, **8**: 355
 - *Loxodes striatus*, **35**: 29
 - *Opalina ranarum*, **7**: 205; **12**: 29
 - *Paraurostyla weissei*, **13**: 309; **17**: 285; **20**: 25; **22**: 139
 - *Stylonychia notophora*, **7**: 193
 - tetrahymenid, **13**: 155
 - reorganization in
 - *Dileptus margaritifer* – potassium ions effect, **35**: 183
 - *Paraurostyla*, **31**: 59
 - ultrastructure of
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **9**: 49
 - *Chlamydonon mnemosyne*, **40**: 33
 - *Euglena ehrenbergii*, **14**: 233
 - *Helicoprorodon gigas*, **5**: 49; **9**: 263
 - *Loxodes striatus*, **35**: 13
 - *Myxophyllum steenstrupi*, **31**: 221
 - *Tetrahymena thermophila* „janus” mutant, **20**: 337
 - *Teratouxum unifasciculatum*, **19**: 21
- *Tracheloraphis dogieli*, **14**: 17
- Corythionella* sp. – virus-like particles ultrastructure, **34**: 35
- Cristigera hammeri* sp. n., **25**: 379
- Cristosporidium parvum* oocyt antigenic properties, **40**: 273
- Crithidia*
 - *bombi* sp. n. insect parasite, **27**: 287
 - *corimelaenae* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 59
 - *euschisti* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 59
 - *fasciculate* – acriflavin-induced akinetoplasty, **4**: 155
 - *oncopelti* – immunological diskinetoplasty, **15**: 515
- Crustacean
 - parasites
 - *Cephaloidophora*
 - gershensoni sp. n., **5**: 257
 - poltevi sp. n., **5**: 257
 - *Cephalolobus indicus* sp. n., **29**: 365
 - Euglenoidina, **5**: 181
 - *Flabelliforma magnivora* sp. n., **37**: 41
 - *Heliospora acanthogammari* comb. n., **5**: 257
 - *Nematopsis*
 - annulipes sp. n., **40**: 303
 - idella sp. n., **35**: 239
 - indicus sp. n., **29**: 365
 - messor sp. n., **40**: 303
 - quadratum sp. n., **40**: 303
 - *Nosema kozhovi* sp. n., **5**: 93
 - *Octosporea porcellioi* sp. n., **17**: 455
 - *Rotundula*
 - baicalensis com. n., **5**: 257
 - dybowskii sp. n., **5**: 257
 - godlewskii sp. n., **5**: 257
 - *Stephanospora paratelphusae* gen. n., sp. n., **28**: 303
 - *Thelohania orchestii* sp. n., **15**: 293
 - *Uradiophora cuenoti*, **35**: 239
 - symbiont – *Conidophrys pitelkae* sp. n., **14**: 161
- Cryopreservation method see **Methods**
- Cryptaulaxoides* nom. n.
 - *akopos* comb. n., **35**: 235
 - *conoidea* comb. n., **35**: 235
 - *elegans* comb. n., **35**: 235
 - *formica* comb. n., **35**: 235
 - *longiciliata* comb. n., **35**: 235
 - *marina* comb. n., **35**: 235
 - *thiophila* comb. n., **35**: 235
 - *vulgaris* comb. n., **35**: 235
- Cryptodiffugia*
 - *brevicolla* sp. n., **18**: 285
 - *paludosa* sp. n., **20**: 115
- Cryptomonadea
 - nomenclature, **34**: 173
 - systematic position, **34**: 173
- Cryptomonas*
 - chromoprotein composition – UV effect, **31**: 85
 - *ovata* multivesicular bodies
 - development, **38**: 327
 - ultrastructure, **38**: 327
 - photosynthetic oxygen production – UV effect, **31**: 85
- Cryptosporidiosis, **40**: 273
- Cryptosporidium parvum* – oocyst antigens properties, **40**: 273
- Cultivation of
 - see also **Experimental infection**
 - see also **Growth**
 - *Centropyxis discoidea*, **28**: 31
 - *Diploplastron affine*, **24**: 307; **25**: 419
 - *Eimeria*
 - *acervulina* in chick embryos, **9**: 299
 - *brunetti* in chick embryos, **9**: 299
 - *maxima* in chick embryos, **9**: 299
 - *mitis* in chick embryos, **9**: 299
 - *necatrix* in chick embryos, **9**: 299
 - *praecox* in chick embryos, **9**: 299
 - *tenella* in

- chick embryos, **8**: 349; **9**: 339; **13**: 395
- tissue culture, **7**: 87, 253; **9**: 339; **13**: 371, 395
- *Entodinium*
 - *caudatum* – growth affecting factors, **24**: 307; **26**: 329
 - *exiguum* – growth affecting factors, **24**: 297
 - *Epidinium ecaudatum in vitro*, **40**: 203
 - *Eudiplodinium maggii in vitro*, **30**: 115
 - *Halteria grandinella*, **3**: 165
 - *Lambliia intestinalis in vitro*, **1**: 321
 - *Naegleria gruberi*, **16**: 207
 - naked amoebae – detailed procedure, **31**: 115
 - *Paramecium*
 - *aurelia*, **19**: 165
 - *caudatum*, **2**: 271; **12**: 85
 - parasitic Protozoa, **SP-1**: 7; **SP-2**: 223
 - Peritrichida, **4**: 67
 - rumen ciliates *in vitro*, **24**: 297, 307; **25**: 419; **26**: 329; **28**: 273; **30**: 115; **40**: 203
 - *Stylonychia notophora*, **17**: 69
 - *Trimyema shoalsia* sp. n., **34**: 289
 - *Trypanosoma*
 - *brucei*, **14**: 105
 - *congolense*, **14**: 105
- Cyanide effect on respiration in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **9**: 107
- Cyanobacterium
 - characterization – *Lyngbya* sp., **38**: 291
 - movement, **29**: 291; **32**: 67
 - solar irradiation effect on
 - filamentous gliding
 - *Anabaena variabilis*, **32**: 67
 - *Oscillatoria tenuis*, **32**: 67
 - *Phormidium uncinatum*, **32**: 67
 - photophobic response
 - *Anabaena variabilis*, **32**: 67
 - *Oscillatoria tenuis*, **32**: 67
 - *Phormidium uncinatum*, **29**: 291; **32**: 67
 - pigmentation – *Phormidium uncinatum*, **29**: 291
 - thymine dimmers quantitative analysis
 - *Anabaena* sp., **40**: 187
 - *Nostoc* sp., **40**: 187
 - *Scytonema* sp., **40**: 187
 - UV irradiation effect on
 - *Anabaena variabilis*, **32**: 67
 - *Lyngbya* sp., **38**: 291
 - *Oscillatoria tenuis*, **32**: 67
 - *Phormidium uncinatum*, **32**: 67
 - UV-B irradiation effect on
 - growth
 - *Anabaena* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Nostoc* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Scytonema* sp., **34**: 187
 - nitrogen metabolism
 - *Anabaena* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Nostoc* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Scytonema* sp., **34**: 187
 - pigmentation
 - *Anabaena* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Aulosira fertilissima*, **37**: 145
 - *Nostoc* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Phormidium uncinatum*, **36**: 49
 - *Scytonema* sp., **34**: 187
 - survival
 - *Anabaena* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Nostoc* sp., **34**: 187
 - *Scytonema* sp., **34**: 187
- Cyclic
 - AMP in
 - slime molds, **11**: 137
 - *Tetrahymena*, **32**: 89
 - GMP
 - analogs, **39**: 171; **40**: 153
 - phosphodiesterase inhibitors, **40**: 153
- nucleotides function on
- ciliary activity, **38**: 87
- flagellar activity, **38**: 87
- Cyclidium*
 - *bergeri* sp. n., **10**: 1
 - *bonneti* sp. n. stomatogenesis, **19**: 195
 - *citrullus* morphogenesis, **1**: 5
 - *glaucoma* morphology, **2**: 33
 - *setiger* sp. n., **25**: 379
 - *varibonneti* sp. n., **39**: 295
- Cyclopyxis*
 - *intermedia* morphology, **39**: 337
 - *leclercqi* sp. n., **25**: 81
 - *lithostoma* morphology, **39**: 337
- Cyclosis **see Cytoplasmic streaming**
- Cymatocylys*
 - *affinis/convallaria*
 - infraciliature, **33**: 79; **37**: 5
 - lorica, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
 - morphology, **29**: 229; **31**: 233
 - ultrastructure, **31**: 233; **33**: 79; **37**: 5
 - *convallaria* **see Cymatocylys affinis/convallaria**
 - *drygalskii* lorica, **29**: 229; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
 - *vanhoffeni* lorica, **29**: 229; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- Cyphoderia*
 - *compressa* sp. n., **18**: 429
 - *perlucidus*
 - sp. n., **25**: 81
 - biology, **29**: 97
 - revision, **30**: 49
 - *ventricosa* sp. n., **30**: 49
 - *venustus* sp. n., **30**: 49
- Cyrtolophosis*
 - biology, **13**: 41
 - systematic position, **13**: 41
 - *major*
 - infraciliature, **13**: 41
 - stomatogenesis, **13**: 41
 - *mucicola*
 - infraciliature, **13**: 41; **17**: 215
 - stomatogenesis, **13**: 41
- Cyrtophorina lynchelliformis* sp. n., **10**: 29
- Cyst of
 - see also Encystation**
 - see also Excystation**
 - *Acanthamoeba*
 - *astronyxis*, **25**: 411
 - *castellanii*, **25**: 411
 - *rhyssodes*, **25**: 411
 - *Colpoda cucullus*, **19**: 239; **35**: 125
 - *Laurentiella acuminata*, **20**: 145; **21**: 89; **22**: 203
 - *Malamoeba locustae*, **26**: 285
 - *Naegleria* spp. – bacterial effect, **39**: 199
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **31**: 75
 - *Reticulomyxa filosa*, **36**: 23
- Cystocephalus rhytinotus* sp. n. insect parasite, **19**: 287
- Cytharoides australis* sp. n., **29**: 221
- Cytochalasin B effect on
 - *Dileptus anser* phagocytosis, **19**: 77
 - *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria* cytoplasmic streaming, **19**: 103
 - *caudatum* phagocytosis, **16**: 185
- Cytochemical methods **see Methods**
- Cytogenetic events in
 - *Euplotes crassus*, **38**: 39
 - *Paramecium putrinum*, **10**: 285
- Cytokinesis **see Division**
- Cytology of
 - *Frontonia elliptica*, **2**: 247
 - *Parastasia*
 - *fennica*, **22**: 55; **28**: 23
 - *macrogranulata*, **24**: 225; **28**: 23

- *Stylonychia notophora* – anomalies, **17**: 69
- Cytopharyngeal apparatus **see also Stomatogenesis**
- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **9**: 49
- Cytophotometry **see Methods**
- Cytoplasmic
 - extracts movement of *Amoeba proteus*, **11**: 55
 - fibrils in *Physarum polycephalum*, **15**: 195
 - movement in *Chaos chaos* under pressure, **14**: 363
 - RNA in *Eimeria*
 - *intestinalis*, **4**: 75
 - *tenella*, **9**: 339; **13**: 395
 - ultrastructure of *Helicoprion gigas*, **5**: 49
- Cytoplasmic streaming in
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **11**: 95; **30**: 73
 - *Paramecium*
 - *aurelia*, **8**: 439; **17**: 389
 - conjugation, **15**: 173
 - division, **15**: 173
 - reversible cessation, **11**: 237
 - temperature effect, **12**: 143
 - under cilia control, **23**: 93
 - *bursaria*
 - carmine suspension effect, **22**: 183
 - colchicine effect, **19**: 103
 - cytochalasin B effect, **19**: 103
 - dichloroisoproterenol effect, **28**: 210
 - division, **28**: 205
 - starvation effect, **23**: 107, 115; **26**: 119, 225; **28**: 208
 - *caudatum*
 - electric field effect, **3**: 269
 - particles saltation, **18**: 201
 - under cilia control, **11**: 243
 - velocity profile, **18**: 203
 - plant cells – light effect, **18**: 197
- Cytoskeleton of
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*
 - actin, **11**: 67
 - myosin, **11**: 59; **37**: 191
 - spectrin analogue, **37**: 191
 - actin polymerization inducers, **18**: 187
 - actin-myosin interaction, **18**: 75, 91
 - *Allogromia laticollaris* – tubulin, **25**: 279
 - *Amoeba proteus* – actin, **18**: 149; **25**: 153, 245, 255; **38**: 263; **39**: 253; **40**: 235
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus* regenerants, **13**: 343
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum*
 - actin, **32**: 201
 - myosin, **32**: 201
 - *Disematostoma colpidioides* – organization, **33**: 87
 - *Filipodium ozakii*, gamonts – microtubule, **35**: 309
 - *Physarum polycephalum*, **11**: 53; **15**: 195
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis* – actin, **37**: 201
 - *thermophila*, **35**: 297
 - *Naegleria gruberi*, **25**: 269
 - *Nitella*, **18**: 207
 - thymus actin, **18**: 109
- D-alfa-tocopheryl effect on macrostomal development in *Tetrahymena vorax* V₂S, **25**: 147
- Dactylosoma* systematic position, **12**: 107
- DAPI (DNA ligand) effect on
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **21**: 157
 - *Tetrahymena*, **22**: 33; **28**: 205
- Darkness effect on *Blepharisma intermedium*, **15**: 373
- Dasytricha ruminantium* infraciliature, **4**: 105
- DDT
 - accumulation in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **21**: 173
 - *Stylonychia notophora*, **20**: 109
 - effect on *Blepharisma intermedium*
 - division, **20**: 421
 - DNA synthesis, **20**: 421
 - protein synthesis, **20**: 421
 - RNA synthesis, **20**: 421
 - metabolism in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **21**: 173
 - *Stylonychia notophora*, **20**: 109
- Deciliation of
 - *Chlamydomonad mnemosyne*, **40**: 49
 - *Paramecium caudatum*, **18**: 183
- Defecation in flagellates, **33**: 127
- Dehydrogenases in
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **7**: 277
 - *Parastasia*
 - *fenica*, **28**: 23
 - *macrogranulata*, **28**: 23
- Deltopylum rhabdoides*, **6**: 57; **7**: 25
- Dendrorhynchus keilini* sp. n. insect parasite, **18**: 441
- Deoxyribonuclease in *Paramecium aurelia*, **10**: 215
- Dermocystidium cyprini*
 - fish parasite, **39**: 125
 - life cycle, **39**: 125
 - morphology, **39**: 125
 - ultrastructure, **39**: 125
- Description of Hemispeiridae, **7**: 117
- Desmarella*
 - revision, **37**: 23
 - taxonomy, **37**: 23
- Desmothoracida – key, **39**: 81
- Detergents effect on
 - *Dileptus anser*, **20**: 281
 - *Paramecium caudatum*, **11**: 367; **13**: 267; **15**: 67, 501; **19**: 261
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **15**: 67
- Development of **see also Life cycle**
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii* – electric field effect, **25**: 339
 - *Arcella discoidea* shell, **8**: 423
 - *Cryptomonas ovata* multivesicular bodies, **38**: 327
 - *Dileptus*
 - *anser* macronucleus, **24**: 199
 - *margaritifera* – stomatogenesis, **34**: 101
 - *Eimeria tenella*, **7**: 87; **8**: 349; **12**: 313; **13**: 123, 371, 395
 - *Keronopsis rubra* – cortex, **10**: 249
 - *Onychodromus acuminatus* – doublets, **31**: 143
 - *Paraurostyla weissei* – ventral primordia, **34**: 249
 - *Tetrahymena vorax* V₂S – d-alfa-tocopheryl effect, **25**: 147
 - *Urostyla*
 - *cristata* cortex, **10**: 73
 - *grandis* cortex, **10**: 73
 - spp. cortex, **12**: 239
- Dexiostoma campylum* fish parasite, **9**: 329
- Dexiotricha*
 - *colpidiopsis* comb. n. morphology, **2**: 33
 - *plagia* morphology, **2**: 33
 - *raikovi* sp. n. morphology, **2**: 33
- Diagnosis of *Amphistiella*
 - *arenicola*, **40**: 225
 - *ovalis*, **40**: 225
- Dichloroisoproterenol effect on
 - *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria*, **28**: 210
 - *octaurelia*, **25**: 167
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **26**: 113
- Dictyostelium discoideum*
 - actin, **32**: 201
 - aggregation, **11**: 137
 - chemotransduction, **18**: 167
 - chemotaxis, **11**: 137; **18**: 167
 - cytoskeleton, **32**: 201
 - motor systems, **32**: 201
 - myosin, **32**: 201
 - photoreceptor characterization
 - biochemical, **31**: 159
 - spectrophotometric, **31**: 159

- phototaxis, **30**: 19; **31**: 159
- pinocytosis – trimethyltin effect, **40**: 169
- Didesmis ovalis*
- division, **4**: 15
- infraciliature, **2**: 153
- morphogenesis, **4**: 15
- Didiniidae taxonomy, **18**: 417
- Didinium nasutum*
- division, **9**: 275
- nucleosomes, **34**: 135
- transcriptionally inactive chromatin, **34**: 135
- Didymophyes*
- *lipai* sp. n. insect parasite, **26**: 245
- *oryzaephilae* sp. n. insect parasite, **26**: 245
- *rigidus* sp. n. insect parasite, **26**: 245
- Differential interference contrast microscopy method **see Methods**
- Differentiation of
- macronuclear anlagen in *Paramecium aurelia*, **14**: 281
- macronucleus of
- *Bursaria ovata*, **34**: 115
- *Chilodonella steini*, **29**: 23
- *Paramecium aurelia* complex intra-species, **39**: 15
- Diffugia*
- *acutissimella* sp. n., **24**: 217
- *baculosa* sp. n., **3**: 297
- *elegans* – encystation, **26**: 15
- *beyensi* sp. n., **24**: 217
- *foissneri* sp. n., **26**: 59
- *humilis* sp. n., **30**: 45
- *longum* sp. n., **26**: 59
- *maxilabiosa* sp. n., **24**: 217
- *pulex cuneata*, **24**: 217
- *serbica*, **24**: 217
- *submarina* nom. n., **19**: 277
- *szczepanskii* sp. n., **3**: 297
- Diffugiella*
- *pusilla* comb. n., **2**: 197
- *vanhoornei* sp. n., **25**: 81
- Digestion
- enzymes, **6**: 291; **15**: 359; **16**: 43; **21**: 111; **24**: 135; **28**: 198, 207; **30**: 33; **36**: 181
- in flagellates, **33**: 127
- of cellulose by
- *Epidinium ecaudatum* rumen ciliates, **40**: 203
- *Eudiplodinium maggii* rumen ciliates, **36**: 181
- of surface coat in *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **17**: 515
- of xylan by *Epidinium ecaudatum* rumen ciliates, **40**: 203
- Dileptus*
- *anatinus*
- bisection, **12**: 289; **15**: 249
- division, **9**: 283
- movement, **15**: 249
- puromycin effect on regeneration, **12**: 289
- sp. n., **8**: 367
- stomatogenesis, **9**: 283
- *anser*
- actinomycin D effect, **14**: 1
- bisection, **1**: 313; **15**: 249; **26**: 19
- cell-cell recognition, **30**: 93
- colchicine effect on phagocytosis, **19**: 111
- conjugation, **12**: 275; **13**: 97; **24**: 199; **30**: 93
- cytochalasin B effect on phagocytosis, **19**: 77
- detergents effect on phagocytosis, **20**: 281
- division, **2**: 59; **12**: 1; **13**: 97; **14**: 1
- DNA content in macronucleus, **24**: 199
- genotypes, **26**: 91; **28**: 11
- infraciliature, **18**: 417; **26**: 19
- macronuclear anlagen, **24**: 199
- macronucleus ultrastructure, **13**: 97
- mating type, **26**: 91; **28**: 11; **30**: 93
- mechanical stimulation, **1**: 313
- movement, **1**: 187, 313; **15**: 249
- phagocytosis, **18**: 213; **19**: 77, 111; **20**: 281
- regeneration, **2**: 59; **14**: 1; **17**: 47
- serotype transformation, **37**: 93
- shape, **2**: 59
- size, **12**: 1; **26**: 19
- stomatogenesis, **14**: 1; **17**: 47
- *cygnus*
- actinomycin D effect, **14**: 1
- anuclear fragments, **4**: 41
- behaviour, **4**: 343
- bisection, **1**: 313; **3**: 175; **4**: 41; **10**: 109
- chemoreception, **17**: 561
- division, **2**: 59; **3**: 143; **10**: 109; **14**: 1
- macronucleus, **3**: 143
- mechanical stimulation, **1**: 313; **7**: 353
- movement, **1**: 313; **7**: 353
- regeneration, **2**: 59; **4**: 41, 343; **5**: 291; **14**: 1; **15**: 143
- shape, **2**: 59
- stomatogenesis, **9**: 283; **14**: 1
- surface, **17**: 561
- trichocysts regeneration, **4**: 343
- kinetosomes spacing, **28**: 199
- *margaritifer*
- bisection, **26**: 19
- cell-cell recognition, **30**: 93
- conjugation, **30**: 93
- cortex – potassium effect, **35**: 183
- infraciliature, **26**: 19; **35**: 183
- mating type, **30**: 93
- oral apparatus formation, **34**: 101
- size, **26**: 19
- stomatogenesis, **34**: 101
- *orientalis*
- infraciliature, **27**: 271
- sp. n., **27**: 271
- *visscheri*
- encystation, **12**: 173
- encystment, **17**: 31
- fibrillar structures, **12**: 173; **17**: 31
- infraciliature, **18**: 417
- stomatogenesis, **9**: 283
- Dimorpha*
- *elegans* comb. n., **39**: 99
- spp., **39**: 99
- Dimorphida – key, **39**: 99
- Dinitrophenol effect on encystment of *Naegleria gruberi*, **21**: 213
- Dinoflagellates
- check list, **29**: 321
- chromosomes, **34**: 239
- dinokaryon, **34**: 239
- division, **16**: 277; **34**: 239
- from foraminifera, **34**: 75
- life cycle, **16**: 277
- marine, **29**: 321; **30**: 63
- nucleus, **16**: 277; **34**: 239
- ultrastructure in life cycle, **16**: 277
- ribosomal RNA sequencing, **34**: 239
- Diophrys*
- *kasymovi* sp. n., **8**: 379
- *magnus* sp. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
- *oligothrix* morphogenesis, **20**: 367
- *scutum* cell cycle, **14**: 59
- Dipartiella simplex* redescription, **38**: 305
- Diploplastron affine* – rumen ciliate cultivation, **24**: 307; **25**: 419
- Diplopod parasites
- *Amphoroides polydesmi*, **30**: 201
- *Echinomera leptoiuli* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *Stenoductus*
- *cannanorensis* sp. n., **34**: 311
- *chondromorphi* sp. n., **20**: 411
- *demangei* sp. n., **34**: 311
- *polydesmi* sp. n., **22**: 87

- *Stenophora*
- *bulgarosomae*, **30**: 201
- *caudata* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *gervaisiae* sp. n., **30**: 201
- *juli*, **30**: 201
- *orthomorphae* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *poznanensis* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *sarmatiuli* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *schizophylli* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *serboiuli* sp. n., **30**: 201
- *strongylosomae* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *uncigeri* sp. n., **5**: 97
- Disc – adhesive structure in
- *Pallitrichodina* gen. n.
- *rogenae* sp. n., **32**: 47
- *stephani* sp. n., **32**: 47
- *Trichodina*
- *heterodontata*, **32**: 245; **34**: 203
- *xenopodos*, **32**: 245; **34**: 203
- Discriminant analysis of *Colpoda*
- *aspera*, **22**: 127
- *elliotti*, **22**: 127
- Disease
- AIDS, **37**: 63; **40**: 99
- amoebiasis, **28**: 285
- cryptosporidiosis, **40**: 273
- giardiasis, **22**: 71; **29**: 89; **30**: 39; **34**: 87, 95
- malaria, **33**: 191; **35**: 131; **39**: 281
- microsporidiosis, **37**: 63
- pneumonia, **36**: 39
- sarcocystosis, **24**: 339; **28**: 209
- toxoplasmosis, **40**: 99
- trichomoniasis, **4**: 185; **37**: 159
- Disematostoma colpidioides* cytoskeleton, **33**: 87
- Diskinetoplastia in
- *Crithidia oncopelti*, **15**: 515
- *Trypanosoma*
- *equiperdum*, **13**: 225
- *evansi*, **12**: 355; **13**: 225
- *lewisi*, **12**: 355
- Division of
- *Amoeba proteus*, **26**: 101
- *Blepharisma intermedium*, **10**: 101; **12**: 117; **15**: 165, 373; **20**: 421
- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **3**: 233; **4**: 89; **8**: 231; **9**: 83; **12**: 105
- ciliates nucleus, **34**: 151
- *Coleps hirtus*, **24**: 77
- *Didesmis ovalis*, **4**: 15
- *Didinium nasutum*, **9**: 275
- *Dileptus*
- *anatinus*, **9**: 283
- *anser*, **2**: 59; **12**: 1; **13**: 97; **14**: 1
- *cygnus*, **2**: 59; **3**: 143; **10**: 109; **14**: 1
- dinoflagellates, **16**: 277; **34**: 239
- *Frontonia elliptica*, **2**: 248
- *Histiculus*
- *muscorum*, **23**: 187
- *similis*, **23**: 187
- *Kentrophoros fistulosum*, **10**: 227
- *Mesodimium acarus*, **26**: 213
- *Nassulopsis elegans*, **2**: 339
- *Oxytricha bifaria*, **20**: 153
- *Paraisotricha*, **3**: 27
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia*, **15**: 173
- *caudatum*, **5**: 273
- *Plagiotoma lumbrici*, **4**: 109
- *Rhizotricha beckeri*, **3**: 27
- *Rosculus ithacus*, **13**: 143
- *Snyderella tabogae*, **39**: 135
- *Spirostomum teres*, **2**: 257
- *Stylonychia notophora*, **7**: 193
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 23
- *Thigmocoma acuminata*, **1**: 237
- *Trichodina*
- *heterodontata*, **34**: 203
- *xenopodos*, **34**: 203
- *Urostyla*
- *cristata*, **12**: 1
- *weissei*, **3**: 345; **5**: 59
- DMSO effect on *Amoeba* movement, **18**: 327
- DNA
- characterization of *Chilodonella steini* macronucleus
- low molecular weight, **34**: 125
- high molecular weight, **34**: 125
- content in
- *Amoeba proteus*, **12**: 111; **21**: 203; **23**: 35
- *Dileptus anser* macronuclear anlagen, **24**: 199
- *Euplotes crassus* micronucleus, **38**: 39
- *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* during life cycle, **2**: 175; **4**: 127
- *Karyolysus*, **6**: 79
- *Loxodes magnus*
- macronucleus, **1**: 285
- micronucleus, **1**: 285
- *Nassula ornata*
- macronucleus, **1**: 285
- micronucleus, **1**: 285
- *Nassulopsis elegans*
- macronucleus, **2**: 339
- micronucleus, **2**: 339
- *Nyctotherus cordiformis*
- cysts, **31**: 75
- vegetative cells, **31**: 75
- *Paramecium*
- macronucleus, **2**: 225
- micronucleus, **2**: 225
- *Paramecium bursaria* micronucleus, **7**: 211; **13**: 109
- *Paramecium caudatum*
- macronucleus, **1**: 63, 285; **2**: 237
- micronucleus, **1**: 285; **2**: 237
- *Paramecium primaurelia* macronucleus, **31**: 55, 69
- *Paramecium putrinum*
- macronucleus, **4**: 51
- micronucleus, **4**: 51
- *Sphaeromyxa elegini*, **15**: 301
- *Spirostomum ambiguum* macronucleus, **3**: 69
- *Trichodina cottidarum* macronucleus, **2**: 357
- electrophoresis **see Methods**
- hybridization in *Paramecium aurelia*, **37**: 215
- ligand
- DAPI, **21**: 157; **22**: 33
- cis-dichlorodiammine platinum, **28**: 191
- plastid of
- *Astasia longa*, **35**: 87
- *Euglene gracilis*, **35**: 87
- ribosomal of *Naegleria*, **36**: 273; **40**: 27
- synthesis in
- *Blepharisma intermedium*, **20**: 421
- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **15**: 47
- *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **31**: 75
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **25**: 397
- Dorisa indica* sp. n. rodent parasite, **25**: 115
- Doristiella graculae* sp. n. bird parasite, **23**: 179
- Doublets of
- *Onychodromus acuminatus*, **31**: 143
- *Paramecium tetraurelia*
- exocytosis, **20**: 135
- phagocytosis, **20**: 135
- *Stylonychia*
- *mytilus*, **2**: 137; **3**: 355; **11**: 301; **12**: 53; **14**: 75
- *notophora*, **15**: 331

Drepanomonas revoluta stomatogenesis, **26**: 85

Drilocinet

- gen. n., **10**: 115

- *perionyxi* sp. n. annelid parasite, **14**: 171

Drops of *Physarum polycephalum*, **15**: 195; **19**: 67; **22**: 191; **28**: 1, 204

Dunaliella bardawil

- gravitaxis – UV irradiation, **35**: 287

- phototaxis – UV irradiation, **35**: 287

Dyes **see Photodynamic dyes**

Dynamics of

- cortical layer in *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 143

- *Physarum polycephalum*

--- caffeine droplets, **28**: 1

--- frontal zone, **19**: 153

--- veins, **19**: 143

Dynein in protozoan cilia, **25**: 285

Early stages of

- division

--- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **8**: 231

--- *Snyderella tabogae*, **39**: 135

- infection of *Paramecium caudatum*

--- macronucleus, **16**: 289

--- micronucleus, **14**: 43; **17**: 321, 331; **18**: 465

- phagocytosis in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **37**: 191

Echinomera leptoiuli sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97

Echinospaerium

- phylogenetic relationships, **40**: 3

- taxonomy, **40**: 3

Echinospora

- gen. n., **18**: 517

- *phalangii* sp. n. arachnid parasite, **18**: 517

Ecology of

- ciliates, **10**: 29; **14**: 195; **16**: 15; **18**: 265; **24**: 13; **29**: 229; **31**: 19; **34**: 193; **35**: 95; **37**: 5, 29; **40**: 83

- freshwater Myxosporidia, **17**: 125

- Gymnamoebae, **37**: 17

- Protozoa, **31**: 1

- testate amoebae, **2**: 103; **3**: 189, 297; **4**: 327; **6**: 335; **8**: 41; **13**: 1; **14**: 297; **17**: 141; **18**: 285, 293; **19**: 277; **23**: 145; **25**: 81, 375; **26**: 59; **27**: 161, 249; **30**: 5; **33**: 195; **36**: 137; **37**: 133, 139; **38**: 15; **39**: 23, 27, 149, 337

Ectocommensal of mollusc – *Zoothamnium chlamydis* sp. n., **40**: 215

Effect of

- actinomycin D

see Actinomycin D effect

see Antibiotic effect

- alcohols **see Alcohols effect**

- amino acid on *Tetrahymena pyriformis* phagocytosis, **13**: 409

- anaesthetics on *Amoeba proteus*, **11**: 333; **15**: 187

- antagonists **see Antagonists effect**

- antibiotics **see Antibiotic effect**

- bacitracin on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **31**: 241

- barium ions **see Barium ions effect**

- cadmium ions **see Cadmium ions effect**

- calcium ions **see Calcium ions effect**

- carbon dioxide (CO₂) on

--- chloroplast movement, **18**: 131

--- *Colpoda maupasi*, **12**: 225; **13**: 275

- cations on

--- *Stentor coeruleus*, **9**: 235, 305

--- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **17**: 177

- ceramide-analogues on *Tetrahymena pyriformis* cytoskeleton, **37**: 201

- chemical agents **see Chemical agents effect**

- chloramphenicol

see Antibiotic effect

see Chloramphenicol effect

- cholesterol **see Cholesterol effect**

- cis-dichlorodiammine platinum on ciliates, **28**: 191

- colchicine

see Antibiotic effect

see Colchicine effect

- colistin

see Antibiotic effect

see Colistin effect

- copper **see Copper effect**

- cyanide on respiration in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **9**: 107

- cyclic GMP analogues on *Stentor coeruleus*, **39**: 171; **40**: 153

- cycloheximide **see Antibiotic effect**

- cytochalasin B

see Antibiotic effect

see Cytochalasin B effect

- D-alfa-tocopheryl on macrostomal development in *Tetrahymena vorax* V₂S, **25**: 147

- DAPI on

--- *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **21**: 157

--- *Tetrahymena*, **22**: 33

- DDT **see Pesticides effect**

- detergents **see Detergents effect**

- dichloroisoproterenol **see Dichloroisoproterenol effect**

- dinitrophenol on *Naegleria gruberi*, **21**: 213

- disinfectants on ciliates, **37**: 221

- DMSO on *Amoeba* movement, **18**: 327

- electric field **see Electric field effect**

- emetine on *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571

- erythromycin on *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571

- 5-fluorouracil on

--- *Leishmania* growth, **34**: 261

--- macrophages phagocytosis, **34**: 261

- G-protein on phospholipid turnover in *Tetrahymena*, **33**: 169

- gamma radiation on *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **17**: 509

- gentamycin on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195

- gold salt on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **32**: 141; **36**: 111

- gravity field

see Gravitaxis

see Gravitaxis

- hexachloro-cyclohexane isomers on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **23**: 165; **25**: 397

- heparin **see Heparin effect**

- homologous antiserum **see Homologous antiserum effect**

- hormones **see Hormone effect**

- imidazole on *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **28**: 199

- ionizing radiation on *Paramecium putrinum* conjugation, **4**: 25

- ions effect **see Ions effect**

- isoriboflavin **see Isoriboflavin effect**

- laser irradiation **see Laser irradiation effect**

- lead on protozoans community, **24**: 85; **25**: 195; **27**: 141

- light **see Light effect**

- lysozyme on *Paramecium caudatum*, **15**: 359

- magnetic field **see Magnetic field effect**

- medium **see Medium effect**

- metepa (chemosterilant) on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **18**: 629

- neomycin on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195

- neuraminidase on *Paramecium caudatum*, **15**: 359

- oil injection on *Amoeba proteus* movement, **16**: 107

- osmotic pressure **see Osmotic pressure effect**

- penicillins

see Antibiotic effect

see Penicillins effect

- pesticides **see Pesticides effect**

- pH **see pH effect**

- photodynamic dyes **see Photodynamic dyes effect**

- polycations on *Spirostomum ambiguum* excitability, **16**: 177

- polymyxin B on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195

- potassium ions **see Potassium ions effect**

- pressure on *Chaos chaos* cytoplasmic movement, **14**: 363

- protein synthesis inhibitors on *Tetrahymena pyriformis* phagocytosis, **24**: 259

- puromycin

see Antibiotic effect

see Puromycin effect

- quinine **see** **Quinine effect**
- radioprotective substances on *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **17**: 509; **21**: 83
- road traffic on soil testate amoebae, **30**: 5
- rotation on *Tetrahymena pyriformis* aggregation, **16**: 385
- shock loads of salt on protozoan communities, **40**: 177
- solar irradiation **see** **Solar irradiation effect**
- starvation **see** **Starvation effect**
- streptomycin on *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- temperature **see** **Temperature effect**
- tetracycline on *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- tetraethylammonium on *Fabrea salina* excitability, **26**: 135
- trimethyltin on *Dictyostelium discoideum* pinocytosis, **40**: 169
- UV irradiation **see** **UV effect**
- UV-A irradiation **see** **UV-A effect**
- UV-B irradiation **see** **UV-B effect**
- vaccinia virus on *Onychodromus acuminatus* ultrastructure, **26**: 9
- valinomycin on *Paramecium octaurelia*, **22**: 169
- X-ray irradiation on *Euglena gracilis*, **2**: 279
- zinc on protozoans community, **25**: 195
- Ehrlich ascites tumour cells morphology, **18**: 123
- Eimeria*
- *acervulina*
- bird parasite, **9**: 299
- cultivation in chick embryos, **9**: 299
- *adioryxi* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *aratinga* sp. n. bird parasite, **33**: 117
- *arctowski* sp. n.
- pinniped parasite, **26**: 263
- oocysts, **26**: 263
- *arkutinae* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *ashburneri* fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *bateri* bird parasite, **15**: 15
- *beauchampi* hemichordate parasite, **22**: 241
- *biswapatii* sp. n. rodent parasite, **25**: 109
- *brunetti*
- bird parasite, **9**: 299
- cultivation in chick embryos, **9**: 299
- *catalana* fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *celebii* rodent parasite, **31**: 173
- *coecicola*
- life cycle, **6**: 5
- rodent parasite, **6**: 5; **30**: 209
- *dakarensis* fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *darjeelingensis* sp. n. rodent parasite, **19**: 293
- *daviesae* sp. n. fish parasite, **39**: 323
- *ethmalosae* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *exigua* rodent parasite, **30**: 209
- *fibrilosa* sp. n. reptile parasite, **15**: 405
- *flexilis* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *gabonensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *garzettae* sp. n. bird parasite, **19**: 177
- *glossogobii* sp. n. fish parasite, **19**: 181
- *gnui* sp. n. artiodactyl parasite, **37**: 53
- *guentherii* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *intestinalis*
- cytoplasmic RNA content, **4**: 75
- gametocytes, **5**: 381
- life cycle, **5**: 381
- macrogametogenesis, **2**: 329; **5**: 381
- merozoites nucleic acids content, **5**: 389
- microgametes nucleic acids content, **5**: 389
- microgametogenesis, **3**: 215; **5**: 381, 389
- oocyst, **4**: 75
- rodent parasite, **2**: 329; **3**: 215; **4**: 75; **5**: 381, 389; **7**: 57; **30**: 209
- RNA content, **2**: 329
- schizogony, **5**: 381; **7**: 57
- ultrastructure, **3**: 215; **5**: 381; **7**: 57
- *irresidua* rodent parasite, **30**: 209
- *ivanae* fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *kayarensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *kennicotti* sp. n. reptile parasite, **34**: 217
- *kuhliensis* sp. n. chiropteran parasite, **38**: 313
- *lecontei* sp. n. reptile parasite, **34**: 57
- *magna*
- macrogametogenesis, **2**: 329
- microgametogenesis, **3**: 215
- RNA content, **2**: 329
- rodent parasite, **2**: 329; **3**: 215; **30**: 209
- ultrastructure, **3**: 215
- *matsubayashii* rodent parasite, **30**: 209
- *maxima*
- bird parasite, **9**: 299
- cultivation in chick embryos, **9**: 299
- *media* rodent parasite, **30**: 209
- *melanuri* sp. n. rodent parasite, **32**: 269
- *micromydis* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *microspalacis* sp. n. rodent parasite, **31**: 173
- *mitis*
- bird parasite, **9**: 299
- cultivation in chick embryos, **9**: 299
- *necatrix*
- bird parasite, **9**: 299
- cultivation in chick embryos, **9**: 299
- *neoleporis* rodent parasite, **6**: 5
- *neomyi* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *oytuni* rodent parasite, **31**: 173
- *perciformis* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *perforans* rodent parasite, **30**: 209
- *piriformis* rodent parasite, **30**: 209
- *praecox*
- bird parasite, **9**: 299
- cultivation in chick embryos, **9**: 299
- *ridjakovi* sp. n. bird parasite, **15**: 399
- *ropotamae* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *ryptici* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *sardinae* fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *schamchorica*
- life cycle, **9**: 223
- rodent parasite, **9**: 223
- sp. 1
- oocysts, **26**: 263
- pinniped parasite, **26**: 263
- sp. 2
- oocysts, **26**: 263
- pinniped parasite, **26**: 263
- sp. 3
- oocysts, **26**: 263
- pinniped parasite, **26**: 263
- *spalacis* rodent parasite, **31**: 173
- spp. bird parasite, **9**: 299; **33**: 101
- spp. artiodactyl parasite, **29**: 103
- *stiedai* rodent parasite, **30**: 209
- *subepithelialis*
- fish parasite, **12**: 195, 217
- life cycle, **12**: 195
- *suncus* sp. n. rodent parasite, **18**: 451
- *syacii* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 239
- *tenella*
- bird parasite, **7**: 49; **8**: 349; **9**: 339; **13**: 395
- cultivation in
- chick embryos, **8**: 349; **9**: 339; **13**: 395
- tissue cultures, **7**: 87, 253; **9**: 339; **13**: 371, 395
- cytoplasmic RNA, **9**: 339; **13**: 395
- development, **7**: 87; **8**: 349; **12**: 313; **13**: 123, 371, 395
- macrogametogenesis, **7**: 49; **13**: 395
- schizogony, **9**: 339; **13**: 123
- ultrastructure, **7**: 87; **12**: 313; **13**: 123, 371
- *turturi* sp. n. bird parasite, **15**: 399
- *wassilewskyi* artiodactyl parasite, **13**: 221
- *weddelli* sp. n.
- pinniped parasite, **26**: 263
- oocysts, **26**: 263
- Eimeriidae **see** **Apicomplexa**

- Elaeorhanis tauryanini* sp. n., **38**: 119
 Electric field effect on **see also Galvanotaxis**
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii* development, **25**: 339
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **7**: 375; **29**: 111
 - amphibian eggs, **11**: 355
 - ciliates, **28**: 121
 - *Paramecium*
 --- *caudatum*
 ----- contraction – calcium ions effect, **18**: 163
 ----- cytoplasmic streaming, **3**: 269
 ----- excitability, **2**: 287
 ----- orientation, **1**: 193; **17**: 475
 --- *tetraurelia* behavior, **18**: 127
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum* – excitability, **16**: 177
 Electrical properties of membrane in
 - *Amoeba*, **17**: 163
 - *Blepharisma*, **27**: 117; **28**: 200; **29**: 179; **35**: 245
 - *Euplotes*, **29**: 305
 - *Fabrea*, **22**: 219, 229
 - muscle, **18**: 215
 - *Paramecium*, **18**: 1, 183
 - *Spirostomum*, **11**: 307
 - *Stentor*, **19**: 83, 93; **20**: 171; **22**: 175
 - *Stylonychia*, **18**: 159, 189
 Electron spin resonance method **see Methods**
 Electrophysiological method **see Methods**
 Electrophysiological studies in Japan, **18**: 23
 Elephant intestinal ciliates
 - *Pararaabena dentata* gen. n., sp. n., **5**: 219
 - *Pseudoentodinium elephantis* gen. n., sp. n., **25**: 139
 - *Raabena bella* gen. n., sp. n., **4**: 285
 - *Spirocorys indicus*, **8**: 143
Ellipsopyxis lamottei morphology, **39**: 337
 Emetine effect on *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571
Enchelyodon multinucleata sp. n., **18**: 401
Enchelyomorpha vermicularis
 - anaerobic ciliate, **34**: 21
 - systematic position, **34**: 21
 - ultrastructure, **34**: 21
 Encystation in
 see also Cysts
 see also Excystation
 - *Diffugia elegans*, **26**: 15
 - *Dileptus visscheri*, **12**: 173; **17**: 31
 - *Entamoeba invadens*, **7**: 243
 - *Laurentiella acuminata* – nuclear processes, **20**: 145
 - *Naegleria gruberi*
 --- actinomycin D effect, **21**: 213
 --- cell-cell interaction, **21**: 149
 --- dinitrophenol effect, **21**: 213
 --- puromycin effect, **21**: 213
 - *Opalina ranarum*, **10**: 185
 Endocommensal of insect – *Cholamonas cyrtodiopsidis* gen. n.,
 sp. n., **39**: 51
 Endocytosis
 see also Phagocytosis
 see also Pinocytosis
 - in flagellates, **33**: 127
 Endosymbionts of **see Symbionts**
Enerthecoma dissimilis sp. n. mollusc parasite, **19**: 269
Entamoeba
 - *dispar* – molecular diversity, **39**: 217
 - *histolytica*
 --- acid phosphatase – ultrastructural localization, **33**: 233
 --- molecular diversity, **39**: 217
 --- alkaline phosphatase – ultrastructural localization, **33**: 233
 --- proteolytic activity in extracts, **33**: 213
 - *invadens*
 --- encystation, **7**: 243
 --- growth, **4**: 161; **7**: 243
 --- proteolytic activity in extracts, **33**: 213
 - sp.
 --- parasites – check list, **8**: 175
 --- reptile parasite, **28**: 285
Enterocystis racovitzai
 - insect parasite, **37**: 125
 - ultrastructure, **37**: 125
Enteromonas ratti sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 155
 Entodiniomorpha infraciliature, **3**: 321
Entodinium
 - *caudatum*
 --- fibrillar organization, **25**: 133
 --- growth affecting factors effect on cultivation, **24**: 307; **26**: 329
 --- morphology, **24**: 181; **25**: 133
 --- stomatogenesis, **24**: 181
 - *exiguum* growth affecting factors effect on cultivation, **24**: 297
 - *longinucleatum*
 --- fibrillar organization, **25**: 133
 --- morphology, **24**: 181; **25**: 133
 --- stomatogenesis, **24**: 181
 Enuclation of *Amoeba proteus*, **16**: 23
 Envelopes of
 - *Strombomonas*, **33**: 71
 - *Trachelomonas*, **33**: 71
 Enzymes of
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*
 --- anti-oxidant, **30**: 103
 --- digestion, **21**: 111; **28**: 198, 207
 --- kinases, **39**: 75
 --- prostaglandin synthetase, **30**: 99
 - *Amoeba proteus* – dehydrogenases, **7**: 277
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*
 --- acid phosphatase, **7**: 81
 --- alkaline phosphatase, **7**: 81
 --- digestion, **6**: 291; **16**: 43
 - cilia – ATPase, **18**: 121, 603
 - *Entamoeba histolytica*
 --- acid phosphatase, **33**: 233
 --- alkaline phosphatase, **33**: 233
 - flagella – ATPase, **18**: 121
 - gregarines
 --- acid phosphatase, **24**: 319
 --- alkaline phosphatase, **24**: 319
 --- beta-glucuronidase, **25**: 71
 - *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis* – respiration, **2**: 175
 - *Naegleria fowleri* – digestion, **21**: 111
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis* – acid phosphatase, **2**: 163
 - *Paramecium*
 --- *aurelia*
 ----- deoxyribonuclease, **10**: 215
 ----- ribonuclease, **4**: 59
 --- *caudatum* – digestion, **15**: 359
 - *Parastasia*
 --- *fenica* – dehydrogenases, **28**: 23
 --- *macrogranulata* – dehydrogenases, **28**: 23
 - rumen ciliates – digestion, **30**: 33; **36**: 181
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*
 --- acid phosphatase, **7**: 81
 --- alkaline phosphatase, **7**: 81
 - *Strigomonas oncopelti* – ATPase, **18**: 121
 - *Stylocephalus conoides* – beta-glucuronidase, **25**: 71
 - *Tetrahymena*
 --- *pyriformis*
 ----- ATPase, **18**: 121, 603
 ----- digestion, **24**: 135
 ----- prostaglandin synthetase, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
 --- *rostrata* – prostaglandin synthetase, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
 - *Trypanosoma cruzi* – respiration, **5**: 395; **6**: 87
 Epibiotic Protozoa of krill, **27**: 21
Epiclintes ambiguus
 - morphology, **35**: 227
 - redescription, **35**: 227

- Epidinium ecaudatum* rumen ciliate
 - digestion of
 --- cellulose, **40**: 203
 --- xylan, **40**: 203
 - *in vitro* cultivation, **40**: 203
 Epigenetic factors effect on *Tetrahymena thermophila* cda A1 mutant, **29**: 37
 Epithelial cells
 - laser irradiation effect, **11**: 287
 - pigment migrations, **18**: 139
 Erythromycin effect on *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 571
 Ethanol effect on *Tetrahymena* growth, **32**: 151
 Etho-ecology of ciliates, **31**: 19
 Ethogram **see Methods**
Eucomonympha nana insect parasite, **14**: 109
Eudiplodinium maggii rumen ciliates
 - beta-endoglucanase activity, **36**: 181
 - cultivation *in vitro*, **30**: 115
 - cellulose
 --- fermentation, **36**: 181
 --- digestion, **36**: 181
Euglena
 - *agilis*
 --- genetic variability, **36**: 157
 --- morphological variability, **36**: 157
 - clones, **36**: 157
 - contraction, **20**: 1
 - *cuneata* chloroplast ultrastructure, **40**: 161
 - *desses* chloroplast ultrastructure, **40**: 161
 - *ehrenbergii*
 --- biology, **14**: 233
 --- cortex ultrastructure, **14**: 233
 --- movements, **14**: 233
 --- ultrastructure, **14**: 233
 - *gracilis*
 --- action spectrum, **35**: 161
 --- aggregation, **14**: 371
 --- chemical agents effect, **12**: 133; **18**: 7, 115
 --- genome evolution, **35**: 87
 --- light effect, **18**: 7, 115; **23**: 1; **28**: 215; **32**: 73
 --- mechanical stimulation, **18**: 591
 --- movement, **11**: 317; **12**: 133; **35**: 161
 --- photophobic responses, **18**: 7, 115; **23**: 1; **28**: 215; **32**: 73
 --- phototaxis, **11**: 325; **18**: 7; **30**: 13
 --- phototransduction, **18**: 7, 115
 --- plastid DNA, **35**: 87
 --- polarotactic responses, **30**: 13
 --- spectrophotometric characterization, **34**: 13
 --- UV-A irradiation effect, **35**: 161
 --- UV-B irradiation effect, **34**: 13; **35**: 161
 --- X-ray irradiation effect, **2**: 279
 - molecular diversity of clones, **36**: 157
 - *mutabilis* chloroplast ultrastructure, **40**: 161
 - phylogenetic relationships, **36**: 157
 - spp. ultrastructure, **20**: 1
 - taxonomy, **36**: 157
 Euglenida parasitica taxonomy, **SP-2**: 219
 Euglenoidina
 --- crustacean parasite, **5**: 181
 --- life cycle, **5**: 181
 Euglenophyceae – taxonomy, **40**: 161
Euhyperamoeba fallax
 - biology, **26**: 267
 - morphology, **26**: 267
 - systematic position, **26**: 267
Euplotes
 - *algivora* sp. n., **29**: 221
 - *apsheronicus* sp. n., **4**: 169
 - *crassus*
 --- autogamy, **38**: 39
 --- DNA content, **38**: 39
 --- paralyzed mutant, **26**: 295
 --- starvation effect on
 ----- reproduction, **20**: 225
 ----- ultrastructure, **20**: 225
 - *eurystomus* var. *marinus* var. n., **8**: 379
 - evolution, **38**: 39
 - *longicirratu* sp. n., **32**: 261
 - *minuta*
 --- cell adaptation to cycloheximide, **23**: 11
 --- effect of actinomycin D on clones growth, **23**: 27
 - *octocarinatus*
 --- phenotypic plasticity, **36**: 57
 --- predator-prey recognition, **36**: 57
 - *plicatum* sp. n.
 --- biology, **36**: 287
 --- conjugation, **36**: 287
 --- mating types, **36**: 287
 - *poljanskyi* sp. n., **4**: 169
 - *pterotae* sp. n., **34**: 271
 - *raikovi*
 --- breeding system morphology, **20**: 215
 --- conjugation, **20**: 215
 --- sp. n., **4**: 169
 - *sigmolateralis* sp. n., **32**: 261
 - spp.
 --- morphometry, **39**: 209
 --- phylogenetic relationships – RAPD analysis, **39**: 209
 --- predator-prey recognition, **35**: 201
 --- taxonomy, **36**: 287
 - *vannus*
 --- antagonism Cd²⁺ /Ca²⁺ **24**: 273
 --- cell-cell interactions, **25**: 187
 --- electrical properties of membrane, **29**: 305
 --- morphogenesis, **25**: 187
 Eutrophic lake
 - plankton communities, **35**: 215; **40**: 197
 - protozoan-metazoan interaction, **35**: 215
 Evolution of
 - actin regulations mechanisms, **18**: 91
 - *Astasia longa* genome, **35**: 87
 - ciliates, **2**: 33; **5**: 315; **38**: 273; **40**: 249
 - *Euglena gracilis* genome, **35**: 87
 - *Euplotes*, **38**: 39
 - intestinal parasitic flagellates, **14**: 109
 - myosin regulations mechanisms, **18**: 91
 - *Paramecium*, **40**: 249
 - Protozoa, **32**: 135
 - *Snyderella tabogae*, **39**: 135
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis* complex, **SP-2**: 243
 - Tetrahymenidae, **5**: 315
 Excitability of
see also Ciliary reversal
see also Membrane electrical properties
 - ciliates, **3**: 79; **7**: 325; **11**: 307
 - *Fabrea salina*, **21**: 55; **26**: 135
 - *Paramecium*, **18**: 17, 147
 - *Paramecium caudatum*, **2**: 69, 287; **3**: 275; **4**: 241; **11**: 367
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **7**: 335; **16**: 177
 Exconjugants of
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **10**: 195
 - *Paramecium putrinum*, **4**: 25
 Excystation in
see also Cysts
see also Encystation
 - *Fabrea salina* physical factors, **30**: 1
 - *Gregarina blattarum* oocysts, **33**: 67
 - *Laurentiella acuminata*
 --- cortex morphogenesis, **20**: 145
 --- nuclear processes, **20**: 145
 - *Opalina ranarum*, **10**: 185
 Exocytosis in
 - ciliates, **SP-2**: 267
 - *Paramecium tetraurelia*

- doublets, **20**: 135
- "pawn" mutant, **17**: 303
- Experimental infection **see also Cultivation**
- Amoebida by Gram-negative bacteria, **39**: 199
- amphibian by *Trypanosoma rotatorium*, **23**: 55
- bird by *Sarcocystis* spp., **35**: 223
- chick embryos by
 - *Eimeria*, **8**: 349; **9**: 299, 339; **13**: 395
 - *Trypanosoma evansi*, **15**: 381
- fish by
 - *Eimeria subepithelialis*, **12**: 217
 - *Trypanoplasma ompoki*, **28**: 293
- insect by
 - *Microsporidium sitophilii*, **29**: 257, 375
 - *Nosema* sp., **31**: 181
 - *Pleistophora ganapatii*, **21**: 257
 - *Pleistophora legeri*, **22**: 261
- *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria* nuclear apparatus, **19**: 315; **32**: 165
 - *caudatum* by bacterial symbionts, **16**: 289; **17**: 321
- rodent by
 - *Giardia*, **29**: 89; **30**: 39; **34**: 87, 95
- *Plasmodium*
 - *berghei yoelii*, **33**: 191
 - *yoelii yoelii*, **39**: 281
- *Toxoplasma gondii*, **40**: 99
- Trypanosoma*, **8**: 79; **12**: 355; **13**: 225
- tissue cultures by *Eimeria*, **7**: 87, 253; **9**: 339; **12**: 313; **13**: 123, 395

- Fabrea salina*
 - bisection, **27**: 29
 - ciliary reversal, **21**: 55; **22**: 229; **24**: 111; **26**: 135; **27**: 29; **28**: 206; **29**: 173
 - channel blockers, **26**: 135; **29**: 173
 - excystment, **30**: 1
 - fragments, **27**: 29; **28**: 206
 - ion effect
 - barium, **21**: 55; **22**: 229
 - calcium, **21**: 55
 - K⁺/ Ca²⁺, **21**: 55; **27**: 29; **28**: 206
 - magnesium, **21**: 55
 - potassium, **24**: 111
 - sodium, **21**: 55; **24**: 111
 - membrane electrical properties, **21**: 55; **22**: 219, 229; **26**: 135
 - movement, **27**: 29
 - pigment granules, **35**: 177
 - photoreceptor localization, **35**: 177
 - ultrastructure, **35**: 177
- Farinocystis tribolii* gametocytes ultrastructure, **17**: 255
- Feeding behaviour **see also Phagocytosis**
- *Trichophrya*
 - *piscium*, **4**: 269
 - *intermedia*, **4**: 269
- Fenchelia* gen. n., **7**: 117
- Fermentation of cellulose in *Eudiplodinium maggii*, **36**: 181
- Fibrillar organization in
 - *Bursaria truncatella*, **18**: 355
 - cell
 - movement, **11**: 23
 - rotation, **11**: 23; **18**: 151, 153
 - *Dileptus visscheri*, **12**: 173; **17**: 31
 - *Entodinium*
 - *caudatum*, **25**: 133
 - *longinucleatum*, **25**: 133
 - *Helicoprorodon gigas* – ultrastructure, **9**: 263
 - *Physarum polycephalum*, **15**: 195
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **3**: 327; **19**: 233
- Fibroblast
 - movement, **11**: 145, 173
 - surface, **11**: 145
- Filament
 - dynamics in flagella, **18**: 151
 - gliding cyanobacteria, **29**: 291; **32**: 67
 - rotation, **18**: 153
 - structures in
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 149
 - *Henneguya psorospermica*, **3**: 57
 - *Filipodium ozakii* gamonts
 - microtubule, **35**: 309
 - ultrastructure
 - cell surface, **35**: 309
 - hair-like projections, **35**: 309
 - Fine structure **see Ultrastructure**
 - Fish parasites
 - *Apiosoma*
 - *amoeba*, **6**: 245
 - *baueri*, **6**: 245
 - *campanulata*, **6**: 245
 - *carpelli* sp. n., **6**: 245
 - *cryptomiconucleata* sp. n., **6**: 245
 - *magna* sp. n., **6**: 245
 - *megamiconucleata*, **6**: 245;
 - *minimiconucleata* sp. n., **6**: 245
 - *piscicola*, **6**: 245
 - *shulmani*, **6**: 245
 - sp., **8**: 309
 - *Balantidium*
 - *spinibarbichthys* sp. n., **8**: 261
 - *steinae* sp. n., **8**: 261
 - *strelkovi* sp. n., **8**: 261
 - *Bipteria indica* sp. n., **34**: 307
 - *Ceratomyxa*
 - *arripica* sp. n., **33**: 251
 - *daysciaenae* sp. n., **33**: 121
 - *etroplusi* sp. n., **31**: 177
 - *tartoori* sp. n., **25**: 351
 - *Chilodonella*
 - *cyprini*, **8**: 309; **9**: 329; **13**: 9
 - *cucullulus*, **9**: 329
 - *hexasticha*, **9**: 329; **13**: 9
 - *uncinata*, **8**: 309; **9**: 329
 - chilodonellae check list, **13**: 9
 - *Chloromyxum*
 - *meglitschi* sp. n., **21**: 239
 - *mitchelli* sp. n., **23**: 135
 - *tripathii* sp. n., **23**: 135
 - *vanasi* sp. n., **37**: 57
 - *Colpidium colpoda*, **9**: 329
 - *Dermocystidium cyprini*, **39**: 125
 - *Dexiostoma campylum*, **9**: 329
 - *Eimeria*
 - *adioryxi* sp. n., **33**: 239
 - *ashburneri*, **33**: 239
 - *catalana*, **33**: 239
 - *dakarensis*, **33**: 239
 - *daviesae* sp. n., **39**: 323
 - *ethmalosae* sp. n., **33**: 239
 - *gabonensis* sp. n., **33**: 239
 - *glossogobii* sp. n., **19**: 181
 - *ivanae*, **33**: 239
 - *kayarensis* sp. n., **33**: 239
 - *perciformis* sp. n., **33**: 239
 - *ryptici* sp. n., **33**: 239
 - *sardinae*, **33**: 239
 - *subepithelialis*, **12**: 195, 217
 - *syacii* sp. n., **33**: 239
 - *Frontonia*
 - *acuminata*, **9**: 329
 - *leucas*, **9**: 329
 - *Glaucoma scintillans*, **9**: 329
 - *Glugea*
 - *anomala*, **13**: 211
 - *gasterostei* sp. n., **13**: 211

- *malabaricii*
- seasonal variation, **24**: 165
- sp. n., **24**: 153
- *nemipteri* sp. n., **20**: 201
- *Goussia kessleri* sp. n., **39**: 323
- *Haemoproteus rupicola* sp. n., **24**: 41
- *Henneguya*
- *auchenoglanii* sp. n., **40**: 117
- *fusiformis* sp. n., **38**: 323
- *lobosa*, **4**: 307
- *logonensis* sp. n., **40**: 117
- *mailaoensis* sp. n., **40**: 117
- *massii* sp. n., **40**: 117
- *mormyri* sp. n., **40**: 117
- *mystusia* sp. n., **24**: 55
- *psorospermica*, **3**: 57; **4**: 307
- *schulmani* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *Ichthyobodo necatrix*, **8**: 309
- *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, **2**: 175; **4**: 127; **8**: 309; **9**: 329
- *Inferostoma jankowskii* gen. n., sp. n., **8**: 261
- *Kudoa*
- *alliararia*, **28**: 207
- *boopsi* sp. n., **38**: 317
- *cascasia* sp. n., **35**: 335
- *Lepismatophila cruszi* sp. n., **23**: 255
- *Lomosporus*
- *indicus* gen. n., sp. n., **27**: 171
- *indicus*, **35**: 157
- *krishnagarensis* comb. n., **35**: 157
- *Myxidium*
- *cholecysticum* sp. n., **29**: 157
- *fasciatum* sp. n., **24**: 175
- *mystusium* sp. n., **25**: 359
- *sciaenae* sp. n., **25**: 477
- *striatusi* sp. n., **21**: 239
- *Myxobolus*
- *achmerovi*, **8**: 283
- *aldrichetti* sp. n., **33**: 251
- *anisocapsularis*, **8**: 283
- *asymmetricus* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *attui* sp. n., **24**: 47
- *cycliodes*, **4**: 307
- *discapsularis* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *dispar*, **4**: 307
- *divergens* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *eeli* sp. n., **14**: 175
- *ellipsoides*, **4**: 307
- *ellipticus* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *exiguus*, **4**: 307
- *humilis* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *koi*, **8**: 283
- *labeosus* sp. n., **34**: 67
- *lanfyongi* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *macrocapsularis*, **4**: 307
- *macropasmodialis* sp. n., **37**: 241
- *mahendrae* sp. n., **25**: 235
- *mokhayeri* sp. n., **35**: 151
- *molnari* sp. n., **35**: 151
- *mülleri (muelleri)*, **2**: 321; **4**: 307
- *mystusius* sp. n., **25**: 235
- *pavlovski*, **8**: 283
- *permagnus*, **4**: 307
- *punctatus* sp. n., **8**: 167
- *sandrae*, **4**: 307
- *semeniformis* sp. n., **8**: 283
- sp., **4**: 307; **8**: 283
- *squamaphilus* sp. n., **36**: 221
- *toyamai*, **8**: 283
- *uyeni* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *Myxoproteus*
- *cheni* sp. n., **40**: 125
- *cujaeus* sp. n., **35**: 331
- *Myxosoma*
- *anurus*, **4**: 307
- *bhaduria* sp. n., **24**: 47
- *dujardini*, **4**: 307
- *gangulli* sp. n., **21**: 245
- *indirae* sp. n., **24**: 333
- *noblei* sp. n., **21**: 239
- *trichogasteri* sp. n., **24**: 175
- *Neothelohanellus catlae*, **35**: 157
- *Nosema*
- *bengalis* sp. n., **20**: 201
- *valamugili* sp. n., **21**: 251
- *Nyctotherus*
- *baueri* sp. n., **8**: 261
- *schulmani* sp. n., **8**: 261
- *Ortholinea*
- *gadusiae* sp. n., **38**: 145
- *striateculus* sp. n., **33**: 251
- *Paramyxoproteus reinhardti* gen. n., sp. n., **25**: 227
- *Paratrachodina*
- *africana* sp. n., **25**: 433
- *africana*, **25**: 439, 445
- *incisa*, **18**: 531
- *Parvicapsula*
- *anisocaudata* sp. n., **39**: 157
- *hoffmani* sp. n., **32**: 123
- *kareii* sp. n., **39**: 157
- *Sessilia* indet., **8**: 309; **9**: 329
- *Sinuolinea*
- *indica* sp. n., **36**: 305
- *mai* sp. n., **40**: 125
- *Sphaeromyxa*
- *balbianii*, **36**: 171
- *dighae* sp. n., **22**: 257
- *hareni* sp. n., **23**: 183
- *nesogobii* sp. n., **33**: 251
- *opisthopterae* sp. n., **38**: 145
- *Sphaerospora*
- *aldrichettae* sp. n., **33**: 251
- *anguillae* sp. n., **25**: 119
- *sphareocapsularae* sp. n., **25**: 355
- *Spironucleus*
- *anguillae* sp. n., **18**: 237
- *mobilis* sp. n., **25**: 75
- *Thelohanellus*
- *acuminatus* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *bengalensis* sp. n., **25**: 359
- *callisporis* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *citharini* sp. n., **38**: 323
- *ndjamenaensis* sp. n., **38**: 323
- *pyriformis*, **4**: 307
- *wallagoi* sp. n., **24**: 47
- *Thelohania baueri* sp. n., **13**: 211
- *Trichodina*
- *acuta*, **32**: 101; **39**: 61
- *amurensis*, **5**: 229
- *borealis*, **15**: 447
- *californica*, **15**: 447
- *cancelae* sp. n., **40**: 141
- *canningensis* sp. n., **40**: 147
- *centrostrigeata*, **25**: 439
- *cottidarum*, **2**: 357; **15**: 447; **18**: 531
- *descipiens*, **18**: 531
- *domerguei*
- f. *acuta*, **5**: 229; **6**: 137, 185; **8**: 209, 309
- f. *esocis*, **6**: 185
- subsp. *domerguei*, **4**: 291; **15**: 447; **18**: 531
- *elegans* sp. n., **18**: 531
- *elegini*, **15**: 447; **18**: 531
- *equatorialis* nom. n., **25**: 445
- *frequentis* sp. n., **18**: 531
- *galyae*, **15**: 447

- *gasterostei* sp. n., **4**: 291
- *hexagrammi*, **18**: 531
- *histiocotti* sp. n., **18**: 531
- *jadranica*, **18**: 531; **34**: 211
- *jarmilae*, **18**: 531
- *lepsii*, **34**: 211
- *leucisci*, **5**: 229
- *liparisi*, **15**: 447
- *meridionalis*, **6**: 185
- *micromaculata*, **18**: 531
- *minima* sp. n., **18**: 531
- *miranda* sp. n., **18**: 531
- *murmanica*, **15**: 447
- *mutabilis* sp. n., **6**: 137
- *mutabilis*, **8**: 207, 309; **9**: 329; **39**: 61
- *mystusi* sp. n., **37**: 173
- *nigra*, **5**: 229; **6**: 137, 185; **8**: 209, 309; **9**: 329; **20**: 103; **21**: 135; **39**: 61
- *nigra* f. *kamchatika*, **4**: 291
- *nobilis*, **5**: 229
- *oligocotti*, **18**: 531
- *oviducti*, **15**: 447
- *ovonucleata*, **18**: 531
- *pala* sp. n., **18**: 531
- *pediculus*, **5**: 37; **6**: 137, 185; **8**: 209, 309; **9**: 329; **30**: 187
- *polycirra*, **6**: 185
- *porocephalusi* sp. n., **40**: 297
- *puytoraci*, **15**: 447; **18**: 531; **32**: 63
- *raabei*, **15**: 447; **18**: 531
- *rectuncinata*, **34**: 211
- *reticulata*, **5**: 229; **21**: 1, 135; **32**: 101
- *rostrata* sp. n., **6**: 185
- sp., **4**: 291; **5**: 229; **15**: 447
- sp. 1, **6**: 185; **15**: 447; **25**: 439
- sp. 2, **6**: 185; **15**: 447; **25**: 439
- *spathulata* sp. n., **6**: 185
- *strelkovi*, **5**: 229
- *tenuidens*, **4**: 291; **15**: 447
- *trendafilovi* sp. n., **32**: 63
- *urinaria*, **6**: 185; **21**: 135
- *Trichodinella*
- *epizootica*, **5**: 229, **8**: 209
- *epizootica* f. *lotae*, **5**: 229
- *longispira*, **5**: 229
- sp., **18**: 531
- *subtilis*, **6**: 137; **8**: 309; **9**: 329
- *Trichophrya*
- *intermedia*, **4**: 269
- *piscium*, **4**: 269
- *Tripartiella*
- *bulbosa*, **8**: 209
- *copiosa*, **6**: 185
- *epizootica*, **6**: 185
- *incisa*, **4**: 291; **6**: 185
- *melanogrammi*, **15**: 447
- *phoxini* sp. n., **1**: 1
- sp., **5**: 229
- *Trypanoplasma ompoki* sp. n., **28**: 293
- *Trypanosoma*
- *batrachi*, **22**: 79
- *choudhuryi* sp. n., **16**: 1
- *mukasai*, **25**: 449
- *ompoki*, **28**: 293
- *Uncauda*
- *bengalensis* sp. n., **8**: 167
- *bicornuata* sp. n., **8**: 167
- *Zschokkella*
- *cascasiensis* sp. n., **34**: 67
- *donecae* sp. n., **8**: 283
- *leptatherinae*, **35**: 41
- *macrocapsula* sp. n., **33**: 251
- *pseudosciaena* sp. n., **35**: 331
- *stettinensis* sp. n., **26**: 79
- Fish symbiont *Trichodina rhinobattae* sp. n., **35**: 61
- Fission **see Division**
- Flabelliforma magnivora* sp. n.
- crustacean parasite, **37**: 41
- ultrastructure, **37**: 41
- Flagella
- ATPase properties, **18**: 121
- filament dynamic, **18**: 151
- laser irradiation effect, **11**: 259
- movement
- control, **38**: 87; **SP-1**: 149
- hypothesis, **11**: 251
- spermatozoa, **7**: 301; **18**: 181
- of bacteria, **18**: 191
- of *Polytomella agilis*, **13**: 131
- “6+0” structure, **18**: 135
- ultrastructure of *Strigomonas oncopelti*, **6**: 357
- Flagellates **see Mastigophora**
- Flagellates
- defecation, **33**: 127
- digestion, **33**: 127
- endocytosis, **33**: 127
- intestinal parasites – evolution, **14**: 109
- nomenclature, **35**: 235
- Fluorescence microscopy **see Methods**
- Fluorometric methods **see Methods**
- Food vacuole formation in **see Phagocytosis**
- Force generation site in *Physarum polycephalum*, **23**: 123
- Formation of
- frontal cap in *Amoeba proteus*, **17**: 191
- gametocyte in *Plasmodium falciparum* – *in vitro*, **35**: 131
- oocysts in *Eimeria intestinalis*, **4**: 75
- oral apparatus in
- *Chlamydomonas mnemosyne*, **40**: 49
- *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **26**: 205
- *Dileptus margaritifer*, **34**: 101
- test in testacean, **4**: 327; **8**: 423
- zygocyst in *Paraurostyla weissei*, **31**: 59
- FPLC method **see Methods**
- Fragmentation of large ciliates **see Methods**
- Freeze
- etching method **see Methods**
- fracture method **see Methods**
- Frontal
- cap of *Amoeba proteus*, **17**: 191, 203
- cirri in *Paraurostyla weissei*, **20**: 25
- zones of *Physarum polycephalum*, **18**: 113; **19**: 153; **22**: 1, 191
- Frontonia*
- *acuminata* fish parasite, **9**: 329
- *elliptica*
- cytology, **2**: 247
- division, **2**: 247
- *elongata* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- *leucas* fish parasite, **9**: 329
- *pallida* sp. n. psammophilic ciliate, **18**: 527
- Fuligo septica* – melanin in spores, **33**: 227
- Function of
- actin in non-muscle cells, **18**: 75
- axopodia, **32**: 211
- calcium ions **see also Calcium ions**
- ciliary activity, **38**: 87
- flagellar activity, **38**: 87
- chemoreception in Protozoa phagocytosis, **16**: 309, 333
- cilia, **11**: 243, 259; **23**: 93; **SP-1**: 141
- cyclic nucleotides
- ciliary activity, **38**: 87
- flagellar activity, **38**: 87
- cysts in *Acanthamoeba virulence*, **25**: 411
- dynein in protozoan cilia, **25**: 285
- flagella, **11**: 259
- microfilaments in *Amoeba proteus*, **25**: 245

- micronucleus *Paramecium*
- *bursaria*, 20: 51
- *caudatum*, 17: 331
- myosin in
- canine cardiac cells, 18: 199
- non-muscle cells, 18: 75
- muscle contraction, 18: 179
- nucleus in inheritance of characters in *Amoeba proteus*, 8: 1
- photoreceptor in
- *Blepharisma japonicum*, 33: 199
- *Stentor coeruleus*, 33: 199
- receptor of steroid hormone in *Tetrahymena*, 29: 73
- Galvanotaxis** in
- *Amoeba proteus*, 7: 375; 18: 313
- *Paramecium*
- *caudatum*, 1: 91, 99; 17: 475
- *tetraurelia*, 18: 127
- *Spirostomum ambiguum*, 1: 91
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, 11: 401
- Gametocytes** in
- *Eimeria intestinalis*, 5: 381
- *Farinocystis tribolii* – ultrastructure 17: 255
- *Gregarina korogi*, 32: 17
- *Plasmodium falciparum* – formation *in vitro*, 35: 131
- Gametocytogenesis**, 35: 131
- Gamma irradiation effect on *Spirostomum ambiguum***, 17: 509
- Gastrostyla steinii*
- cell cycle, 19: 225
- regeneration, 20: 373
- Geleia*
- *murmanica* nuclear apparatus, 1: 21
- *orbis* nuclear apparatus, 1: 21
- Generative nucleus** see **Micronucleus**
- Genetic**
- analysis of ciliary pattern in *Paraurostyla weissei*, 28: 93
- engineering in *Tetrahymena*, SP-1: 31
- factors effect on *Tetrahymena thermophila* cda A1 mutant, 29: 37
- interactions
- *Amoeba proteus*, 18: 553
- *Paramecium bursaria* and *Holospora acuminata*, 32: 165
- organization of polyploid macronucleus of ciliates, 34: 151
- variability in
- *Euglena agilis*, 36: 157
- *Paramecium bursaria*, 32: 165
- Genetics and development**, SP-1: 159
- Genome evolution of**
- *Astasia longa*, 35: 87
- *Euglena gracilis*, 35: 87
- Genotypes of**
- *Dileptus anser*, 26: 91; 28: 11
- *Paramecium*
- *primaurelia*, 31: 49, 55, 69
- *putrinum*, 10: 285
- Gentamycin effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis***, 29: 195
- Geopyxella aquatica* sp. n., 3: 297
- Geotaxis** see **Gravitaxis**
- Giardia* rodent parasites/primate parasites
- see also **Lambli**
- *duodenalis*
- experimental infection, 34: 87, 95
- trophozoites morphometry, 32: 191
- *intestinalis*
- antigenic differences, 26: 309
- experimental infection, 34: 87
- lectin-induced agglutination, 28: 202, 203
- *muris*
- experimental infection, 22: 71; 29: 89; 30: 39; 34: 87, 95
- trophozoites morphometry, 32: 191
- Giardiasis** – animal model, 22: 71; 29: 89; 30: 39; 34: 87, 95
- Gigaductus*
- *agoni* sp. n. insect parasite, 16: 5
- *brachyni* sp. n. insect parasite, 16: 5
- Glaucoma scintillans* fish parasite, 9: 329
- Gliding**
- filament of cyanobacteria, 29: 291; 32: 67
- movement of Protozoa, 35: 3
- Glugea*
- *anomala* fish parasite, 13: 211
- check list, 24: 153
- *gasterostei* sp. n. fish parasite, 13: 211
- *malabaricii*
- fish parasite, 24: 153, 165
- seasonal variation, 24: 165
- sp. n., 24: 153
- *nemipteri* sp. n. fish parasite, 20: 201
- Glutathione levels of *Astasia longa***
- cadmium ions effect, 35: 281
- cooper ions effect, 35: 281
- Glycerinated models of**
- *Amoeba proteus*, 15: 485
- nucleus, 17: 369
- *Opalina obtrigonoidea* cilia, 14: 99
- Glycogen variations during *Blepharisma intermedium* division**, 15: 165
- Gold salt distribution in *Tetrahymena***, 32: 141; 36: 111
- Gonostomum affine*
- biogeographical differences
- morphological analysis, 40: 83
- (RAPD)-fingerprint analysis, 40: 83
- soil ciliate, 40: 83
- Goussia kessleri* sp. n. fish parasite, 39: 323
- G-protein effect on phospholipid turnover in *Tetrahymena***, 33: 169
- Gram-negative bacteria in *Naegleria* spp. – ultrastructure**, 39: 199; 40: 229
- Gravikinesis in ciliates**, 32: 229; 33: 53
- Gravireception in ciliates**, 31: 185
- Gravitaxis (in)**
- *Amoeba proteus*, 22: 211
- *Amphidinium catereae*, 30: 63
- *Dunaliella bardawil*, 35: 287
- *Gymnodinium*, 33: 59
- hydrodynamic model, 16: 359
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia*, 32: 229
- *bursaria*, 6: 109
- *caudatum*, 6: 109; 16: 351, 359
- *multimicronucleatum*, 6: 109
- *Peridinium faeroense*, 30: 63
- Grebneckiella*
- *gracilis* chilopod parasite, 30: 201
- *ramachandrani* sp. n. chilopod parasite, 26: 237
- Gregarina*
- *acridiorum* insect parasite, 35: 49
- *alcidesii* sp. n. insect parasite, 17: 233
- *alphitobii* sp. n. insect parasite, 29: 245
- *barbarara* insect parasite, 6: 263
- *basiconstrictonea* sp. n. insect parasite, 25: 93
- *blattarum* oocysts excystation *in vitro*, 33: 67
- *californica* sp. n. insect parasite, 6: 263
- *chaetocnema* sp. n. insect parasite, 23: 263
- *chrysomelae* sp. n. insect parasite, 5: 97
- *coccinellae* sp. n. insect parasite, 5: 97
- *coptosomae* sp. n. insect parasite, 35: 77
- *crescentica* sp. n. insect parasite, 17: 233
- *cuneata* insect parasite, 6: 281
- *euzeti* sp. n. insect parasite, 21: 121
- *forficulae* sp. n. insect parasite, 5: 97
- *fragilis* insect parasite, 6: 263
- *harpali* sp. n. insect parasite, 5: 97
- *hyashii* sp. n. insect parasite, 35: 77
- *hypophloeii* sp. n. insect parasite, 5: 97
- *katherina* insect parasite, 6: 263
- *korogi* insect parasite

- gametocyst morphology, **32**: 17
- oocysts morphology, **32**: 17
- *macrocephalia* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 97
- *nymphaeae* sp. n. insect parasite, **28**: 41
- *ruszkowskii* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 97
- *sitophili* sp. n. insect parasite, **36**: 147
- *spraguei* sp. n. insect parasite, **17**: 233
- *troglophili* sp. n. insect parasite, **30**: 201
- *vannucephala* sp. n. insect parasite, **35**: 77
- Gregarines **see also Apicomplexa**
- check list, **5**: 97; **6**: 263; **25**: 213; **27**: 67, 165; **29**: 353
- host-specificity, **22**: 87
- hydrolytic enzymes, **24**: 319; **25**: 71
- revision, **34**: 71
- spores volume changes, **22**: 267
- taxonomy, **34**: 71
- Group I intron of *Naegleria* LSUrDNA, **40**: 27
- Growth of **see also Cultivation**
- *Acanthamoeba* – effect of
- cadmium ions, **28**: 245
- DAPI, **21**: 157
- medium, **26**: 169, 183
- *Anoploidium denticulatum* *in vitro*, **28**: 273
- *Aphelidium chlorococcarum*, **7**: 263
- cells, **11**: 161
- *Centropyxis* – medium effect, **28**: 31
- cyanobacteria – UV-B effect, **34**: 187
- *Entamoeba invadens*, **4**: 161; **7**: 243
- *Euplotes minuta* – actinomycin D effect, **23**: 27
- *Leishmania* – 5-fluorouracil effect, **34**: 261
- *Paramecium*, **19**: 165; **26**: 325
- *Paraurostyla weissei*, **22**: 139
- *Polytomella agilis* – bicarbonate ion effect, **18**: 341
- *Tetrahymena* – effect of
- antibiotics, **20**: 177
- cadmium ions, **28**: 245
- cyanide, **9**: 107
- growth factors, **31**: 215; **40**: 221
- hexachloro-cyclohexane, **23**: 165
- isoriboflavin, **9**: 107
- medium **32**: 151
- metepa (chemosterilant), **18**: 629
- *Trichodina pediculus* – skeletal elements, **5**: 37
- *Trypanosoma in vitro*, **6**: 87
- Gurleya*
- *dorisae* sp. n. ultrastructure, **34**: 45
- *legeri* ultrastructure, **34**: 45
- *spraguei* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 411
- Gymnamoebae
- biodiversity, **37**: 17
- ecology, **37**: 17
- Gymnodinium*
- gravitaxis, **33**: 59
- photosynthesis, **33**: 59
- phototaxis, **33**: 59
- pigmentation, **33**: 59
- solar irradiation effect, **33**: 59
- Gymnophrea cl. n., **37**: 179
- Gymnophrys cometa*
- life cycle, **37**: 179
- morphogenesis, **37**: 179
- morphology, **37**: 179
- taxonomy, **37**: 179
- ultrastructure, **37**: 179
- Haemogregarina*
- *choudhuryi* sp. n. reptile parasite, **23**: 67
- *gangetica* nom. n. reptile parasite, **15**: 21
- *simondi* sp. n. reptile parasite, **12**: 345
- Haemogregarine
- reptile parasite, **6**: 79, 377
- size, **6**: 377
- Haemohormidium* systematic position, **12**: 107
- Haemoproteus rupicola* fish parasite sp. n., **24**: 41
- Haemosporidia of bird – prevalence, **40**: 281
- Hair-like projections of *Filipodium ozakii* gamonts, **35**: 309
- Halteria*
- *bifurcata*
- biogeography, **21**: 183
- biology, **13**: 177
- morphology, **13**: 177
- sp. n., **6**: 175
- *grandinella*
- biology, **13**: 177
- cultivation, **3**: 165
- morphogenesis, **22**: 251
- morphology, **3**: 165; **6**: 175; **13**: 177; **22**: 251
- movements, **3**: 165; **4**: 365
- responses to chemical agents, **4**: 365
- Haplosporidium meligethi* sp. n. insect parasite, **30**: 217
- Hartmannellidae – bacterial infection, **10**: 275
- Heat-shock proteins in *Amoeba borokensis*, **29**: 123
- Hedriocystis zhadani* sp. n., **39**: 81
- Hegneriella*
- *cheni* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **10**: 267
- *dobelli* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **9**: 41
- gen. n., **9**: 41
- *mukundai* sp. n. amphibian parasites, **19**: 51
- Heleopera petricola* – soil amoeba, **23**: 145
- Helical
- nature of ciliary beating
- *Colpidium striatum* **13**: 381
- *Opalina obtrigonoidea*, **14**: 219
- torsion of cortex of sc6 *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **25**: 305
- Helicopraxon gigas* ultrastructure of
- cortex, **5**: 49; **9**: 263
- cytoplasmic structures, **5**: 49
- nuclear apparatus, **5**: 49
- Helicostomatella subulata* lorica, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- Heliospora acanthogammari* comb. n. crustacean parasite, **5**: 257
- Helicozoster*
- *africanus* sp. n. perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **37**: 113
- *apicalis* sp. n. perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **37**: 113
- key, **37**: 113
- Heliochona scheuteni*
- morphogenesis, **1**: 353
- morphology, **1**: 353
- Heliozoa **see also Sarcodina**
- from Mediterranean Sea – check list, **15**: 35
- phylogenetic relationships, **39**: 81, 99, 163; **40**: 3
- taxonomy, **39**: 81, 99, 163; **40**: 3
- Heliozoon-like amoebae – taxonomic revision, **38**: 119
- Hematozoa megaloschizonts, **39**: 35
- Hemichordate parasites
- *Eimeria beauchampi*, **22**: 241
- *Selenidium*
- *grassei*, **21**: 227
- *mietchnikowi*, **21**: 227
- Hemiophrys salmica* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- Hemispeiridae description, **7**: 117
- Henneguya*
- *auchenoglanii* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 117
- *fusififormis* sp. n. fish parasite, **38**: 323
- *lobosa* fish parasite, **4**: 307
- *logonensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 117
- *mailaoensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 117
- *massii* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 117
- *mormyri* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 117
- *mystusia* sp. n. fish parasite, **24**: 55
- *psorospermica*
- fish parasite, **3**: 57; **4**: 307
- morphogenesis, **3**: 57
- ultrastructure, **3**: 57
- *schulmani* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283

- Hennigian phylogeny **see Methods**
Heparin effect on
- *Blepharisma japonicum*, **35**: 251
- *Paramecium multimicronucleatum* behaviour, **3**: 291
Hepatozoon
- *darjeelingensis* sp. n. rodent parasite, **26**: 73
- *mucosus* sp. n. reptile parasite, **25**: 471
Herbivorous mammals endosymbiont ciliates, **4**: 105
Heritable variations in *Amoeba proteus*, **8**: 1; **17**: 77; **18**: 553, 571, 581; **32**: 83
Herpetomonas chatoni comb. n. insect parasite, **5**: 253
Heterocinetopsis ohridanus sp. n. mollusc parasite, **3**: 311
Heterokaryons nuclei in *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 553
Heteropolaria
- *colisarum* sp. n.
--- infraciliature, **16**: 231
--- telotrochs morphology, **16**: 231
--- zooids morphology, **16**: 231
--- gen. n., **16**: 231
Hexachloro-cyclohexane isomers effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*
- growth, **23**: 165
- DNA synthesis, **25**: 397
- proteins synthesis, **25**: 397
- RNA synthesis, **25**: 397
Hexamastix
- *gopali* sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 155
- *hyderabadensis* sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 299
- *marathwadensis* sp. n. insect parasite, **16**: 219
Hexamita cryptocerci insect parasite, **14**: 109
Hexamitus pigmentatus rodent parasite, **8**: 155
Hexose transporters in Kinetoplastida
- genomic organisation, **39**: 183
- structure, **39**: 183
Hippocomos
- gen. n., **16**: 157
- *loricatus* sp. n., **16**: 157
Hirmocystis
- *hoplasomae* sp. n. insect parasite, **20**: 323
- *lophocateri* sp. n. insect parasite, **28**: 49
- *oxeata* sp. n. insect parasite, **25**: 93
- *palorusii* sp. n. insect parasite, **34**: 221
- *theodoridesi* sp. n. insect parasite, **20**: 323
- *triboli* sp. n. insect parasite, **28**: 49
His-Cys Box in ORF of group I intron of *Naegleria* LSU rDNA, **40**: 27
Histiobalantium minor sp. n., **25**: 379
Histopathology **see Methods**
Histriculus
- *muscorum*
--- division, **23**: 187
--- morphogenesis, **23**: 187
--- regeneration, **23**: 187
- *similis*
--- division, **23**: 187
--- infraciliature, **1**: 23
--- life cycle, **25**: 33
--- morphogenesis, **23**: 187
--- regeneration, **23**: 187
--- reproduction, **25**: 33
--- ultrastructure, **25**: 23
HIV parasitic infection, **37**: 63; **40**: 99
Holographic microscopy **see Methods**
Holomastigotoides
- *bengalensis* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *campanula* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *emersoni* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *globosus* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *hollandei* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *magnus* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *ogivalis* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *rayi* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *sphaeroidalis* insect parasite, **15**: 101
Holospira – symbiotic bacteria
- *acuminata*, **19**: 315; **32**: 165
- *obtuse*, **25**: 345
Holosticha
- *distyla*
--- infraciliature, **16**: 249
--- sp. n., **16**: 249
- *dragescoi* nom. n., **22**: 97
- *estuاري* sp. n., **22**: 97
- infraciliature variability, **26**: 1
- *polystylata* sp. n., **22**: 97
- *sphagni* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *tetracirrata*
--- infraciliature, **13**: 201
--- sp. n., **13**: 201
- *velox* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *xanthichroma*
--- infraciliature, **26**: 1
--- sp. n., **26**: 1
Homalozoon vermiculare
- cortex, **8**: 355
- morphogenesis, **8**: 355
Homologous antiserum effect on
see also Immobilization
- *Dileptus anser*, **37**: 93
- *Paramecium aurelia*, **4**: 143, 263; **8**: 439; **15**: 173
Honeycomb-like structure of tintinnid loricae, **36**: 31; **37**: 5
Hoplorhynchus ramidigitus sp. n. insect parasite, **19**: 345
Hormone
- effect on
--- *Blepharisma undulans*, **29**: 131
--- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*
----- chemotaxis, **39**: 345; **40**: 221
----- imprinting, **18**: 491; **21**: 77; **24**: 37, 251, 259; **25**: 175, 331; **28**: 175, 183; **29**: 315; **30**: 107; **31**: 241; **39**: 191
----- phagocytosis, **13**: 409; **26**: 39
----- ultrastructure, **26**: 233
- receptor in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 37; **25**: 331; **28**: 175, 183; **29**: 73
Hoshideaia gen. n. insect parasite, **34**: 71
Host-specificity of
- gregarines, **22**: 87
- *Sarcocystis* sp., **35**: 69, 223
- *Trypanosoma avium bakeri*, **22**: 43
HPLC analysis method **see Methods**
Human
- giardiasis, **34**: 87
- platelets myosin, **11**: 59
Hyalospheres of *Amoeba proteus*, **15**: 179; **17**: 191, 203; **25**: 153; **28**: 201, 203, 206; **29**: 111
Hyalodiscus simplex
- amoeboid movement, **12**: 71
- cell surface, **12**: 71
Hyalosphenia
- *minuta* – soil amoeba, **23**: 145
- *punctata* shell
--- morphology, **40**: 291
--- morphometry, **40**: 291
--- taxonomy, **40**: 291
--- ultrastructure, **40**: 291
- *subflava* – soil amoeba, **23**: 145
Hybridization of nucleic acids **see Methods**
Hybrids in *Amoeba proteus*, **20**: 75
Hydrodynamic
- model of gravitaxis, **16**: 359
- of *Paramecium* spiral movement, **4**: 389
Hypocomagalma dreissenae mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
Hypocomatophora makedonica sp. n. mollusc parasite, **3**: 311
Hypocomella quatuor sp. n. mollusc parasite, **6**: 169
Hypothesis of
- amoeboid movement, **2**: 379
- Apicomplexa plastid proteins import, **38**: 31

- ciliary movement, **11**: 279
- flagellar movement, **11**: 251
- inverse relation between ciliary activity and cyclosis, **11**: 243
- slime mold plasmodia movement, **8**: 119; **11**: 125, 131
- Hypotrichomonas venkataramiahii* sp. n. reptile parasite, **16**: 225
- Hysterozineta paludinarum* sucker
 - morphogenesis, **1**: 395
 - morphology, **1**: 395

Ichthyobodo necatrix fish parasite, **8**: 309

Ichthyophthirius multifiliis

- contractile vacuole ultrastructure, **3**: 61
- DNA content, **2**: 175; **4**: 127
- fish parasite, **2**: 175; **4**: 127; **8**: 309; **9**: 329
- life cycle, **2**: 175; **4**: 127
- respiratory enzymes during the life cycle, **2**: 175
- RNA content, **2**: 175; **4**: 127

Idiocolpoda

- gen. n., **32**: 175
- *pelobia* sp. n., **32**: 175

Immobilization of **see also Methods**

- ciliates in magnetic field, **13**: 421
- *Dileptus anser* by homologous antiserum, **37**: 93
- *Loxodes striatus* by manganese ions, **36**: 125
- *Paramecium*

--- *aurelia* by

- homologous antiserum, **4**: 143, 263; **8**: 439; **15**: 173
- nickel ions, **6**: 109; **17**: 389; **23**: 93

--- *bursaria* by nickel ions, **6**: 109; **23**: 107, 115

--- *caudatum* by

- chloral hydrate, **1**: 177
- nickel ions, **1**: 301; **5**: 297; **6**: 109; **11**: 373

--- *multimicronucleatum* by nickel ions, **6**: 109

Immunoblotting analysis **see Methods**

Immunocytochemical labelling methods **see Methods**

Immunogenic properties of

- *Naegleria* spp.
 - non-pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
 - pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
- *Trypanosoma lewisi*, **8**: 79

Immunoprecipitation methods **see Methods**

Imprinting of hormones **see Hormone imprinting**

In vitro

- cultivation of

- rumen ciliates, **24**: 297, 307; **25**: 419; **26**: 329; **28**: 273; **30**: 115; **40**: 203

--- parasitic Protozoa, **SP-1**: 7; **SP-2**: 223

- excystation of *Gregarina blattarum* oocysts, **33**: 67
- gametocyte formation in *Plasmodium falciparum*, **35**: 131
- growth of *Leishmania* – 5-fluorouracil effect, **34**: 261
- macrophages phagocytosis – 5-fluorouracil effect, **34**: 261

Inactivation of micronucleus in *Paramecium caudatum*, **17**: 331

Indicator

- of virulence in *Acanthamoeba*, **30**: 161
- *Tetrahymena thermophila* in activated sludge, **31**: 129

Induction of

- abnormal forms of *Stylonychia notophora* by temperature, **15**: 331
- akinetoplasty in *Crithidia fasciculata*, **4**: 155
- autogamy in *Paramecium putrinum*, **3**: 239
- chloroplasts movement, **11**: 225; **18**: 131
- ciliary reversal **see Ciliary reversal**
- division synchrony in *Blepharisma intermedium*, **10**: 101
- giardiosis, **22**: 71; **29**: 89; **30**: 39; **34**: 87, 95
- heritable variations in *Amoeba*, **18**: 571, 581; **32**: 83
- macrostomal development in *Tetrahymena vorax* V₃S, **25**: 147
- pinocytosis in *Amoeba proteus*, **35**: 169; **39**: 143; **40**: 235
- phagocytosis in *Amoeba dubia*, **6**: 97
- polyploidization in *Amoeba proteus*, **26**: 101
- right spiralling movement in *Paramecium*, **4**: 389
- serotype transformation in *Dileptus anser*, **37**: 93

Infection **see Experimental infection**

Infectivity of **see Parasites of**

Inferostoma

- gen. n., **8**: 261
- *jankowskii* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 261

Influence of **see Effect of**

Infraciliature of

see also Morphogenesis

see also Onthogenesis

- *Acropisthium mutabile*, **18**: 417
- *Amphisiella raptans* sp. n., **13**: 201
- *Ancitrumina nucellae*, **9**: 195
- *Balantidium jocularum* sp. n., **32**: 37
- *Blepharisma intermedium*, **40**: 63
- *Blepharozoum trizonum*, **2**: 153
- *Bryometopus*
 - *hawaiiensis*, **35**: 317
 - *pseudochilodon*, **13**: 201
- *Bursaridium pseudobursaria*, **37**: 227
- *Caenomorpha uniserialis*, **36**: 105
- ciliates from Caspian Sea, **17**: 419
- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **7**: 1, 181; **8**: 231; **9**: 83; **10**: 195; **13**: 343
- *Chilodontopsis depressa*, **18**: 417
- *Chlamydonon mnemosyne*, **40**: 33, 49
- *Circodinium minimum*, **9**: 171
- *Coleps hirtus*, **24**: 77
- *Colpidium kleini* sp. n., **7**: 17
- *Colpoda*
 - *ovinucleata* sp. n., **19**: 29
 - *rotunda* sp. n. **19**: 29
 - *steini*, **17**: 215
 - *variabilis* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *Cymatocylis affinis/convallaria*, **33**: 79; **37**: 5
- *Cyrtolophosis*
 - *major*, **13**: 41
 - *mucicola*, **13**: 41; **17**: 215
- *Didesmis ovalis*, **2**: 153
- *Dileptus*
 - *anser*, **18**: 417; **26**: 19
 - *margaritifera*, **26**: 19; **35**: 183
 - *orientalis* sp. n., **27**: 271
 - *visscheri*, **18**: 417
- *Entodiniomorpha*, **3**: 321
- *Heteropolaria colisarum* gen. n., sp. n., **16**: 231
- *Histiculus similis*, **1**: 23
- *Holosticha*
 - *distyla* sp. n., **16**: 249
 - *tetracirrata* sp. n., **13**: 201
 - *xanthichroma* sp. n., **26**: 1
- *Isotricha*
 - *intestinalis*, **4**: 105
 - *prostoma*, **4**: 105
- *Kahlilembus fusiformis* gen. n., **23**: 77
- *Kovalevaia sulcata* gen. n., comb. n., **36**: 197
- *Lacrymaria cohni*, **13**: 201
- *Lamtostyla lamottei* gen. n., sp. n., **16**: 249
- *Leidyana linguata* sp. n., **18**: 435
- *Loxodes striatus*, **35**: 13, 29
- *Maryna ovata*, **19**: 29
- *Metabakuella bimarginata* sp. n., **35**: 321
- *Nassulopsis paucivacuolata* sp. n., **18**: 417
- *Opalina ranarum*, **12**: 29
- *Opisthnecta henneguyi*, **25**: 15
- *Oxytricha tricirrata* sp. n., **16**: 249
- *Paracondylostoma*
 - *cavistoma oligostriatum* ssp. n., **37**: 227
 - *setigerum chlorelligerum* ssp. n., **37**: 227
- *Paraisotricha*
 - *colpoidea*, **2**: 213, 297
 - *minuta*, **2**: 213, 297
- *Paranophrys carnivora* sp. n., **25**: 427
- *Paraurostyla weissei*
 - abnormal strains, **22**: 139
 - cell, **19**: 297

- during conjugation, **13**: 309; **31**: 59
- frontal cirri, **20**: 25
- oral apparatus, **17**: 285
- *Plagiopyla*
- *binucleata* sp. n., **17**: 419
- *nasuta*, **27**: 279
- *Platyophrya*
- *citrina* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *dubia* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *hyalina* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *procera* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *vorax*, **17**: 215; **19**: 29
- *Pseudochlamydonella rheophila* gen. n., sp. n., **28**: 69
- *Rhizotricha beckeri*, **2**: 213, 297
- *Spathidium*
- *atypicum* sp. n., **13**: 201
- *bonneti* sp. n., **16**: 249
- *Spirodinium*, **24**: 1
- *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **19**: 233
- *Stegochilum schoenborni* sp. n., **25**: 1
- *Sterkiella*
- *histriomuscorum*, **38**: 215
- *nova* sp. n., **38**: 215
- *Tetrachymena thermophila* „janus“ mutant, **20**: 337
- *Tetratoxum unifasciculatum*, **19**: 15, 21
- *Trachelocerca incaudata*, **36**: 197
- *Tracheloraphis dogieli*, **14**: 17
- *Trachelostyla canadensis* sp. n., **13**: 201
- *Trimyema compressum*, **13**: 361
- *Uronychia multicirrus* sp. n., **36**: 279
- *Urostyla*
- *cristata*, **3**: 133; **5**: 359
- spp., **12**: 239
- *thompsoni*, **30**: 55
- *weissei*, **3**: 345
- *Urostylina*, **22**: 97
- *Urotricha*
- *castalia* sp. n., **26**: 197
- *nais* sp. n., **26**: 197
- Inhibition of
- ciliary reversal in *Fabrea salina*, **22**: 229; **29**: 173
- cysts formation in *Naegleria* spp. – bacterial effect, **39**: 199
- genetical interactions in *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 553
- growth of *Leishmania*, **34**: 261
- hormonal imprinting in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 259
- movement of *Euglena gracilis* – action spectrum, **35**: 161
- phagocytosis in
- *Dileptus anser*, **19**: 77, 111
- *Paramecium octaurelia*, **28**: 127
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **20**: 291; **29**: 195
- Inhibitors of
- cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, **40**: 153
- protein kinases – effect on
- *Acanthamoeba castellanii* – phagocytosis, **37**: 191
- *Tetrahymena thermophila* – chemosensitivity, **36**: 249
- Inositol trisphosphate receptor in *Blepharisma japonicum*, **37**: 209
- Insect endocommensal – *Cholamonas cyrtodiopsisidis* gen. n., sp. n., **39**: 51
- Insect parasites
- *Actinocephalus*
- *bradinopygi* sp. n., **19**: 61
- *ellipsoidus* sp. n., **20**: 121
- *Adelina*
- *castana* sp. n., **39**: 233
- *palori* sp. n., **39**: 233
- *picei* sp. n., **39**: 233
- *Amblyospora (Thelohania) californica*, **20**: 209
- *Ancyrophora*
- *balazyi* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *ceriagrioni* sp. n., **18**: 441
- *philonthi* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *Anisolobus indicus* sp. n., **27**: 165
- *Barbulanympha cryptocerci*, **14**: 109
- *Becnelia sigarae* gen. n., sp. n., **39**: 241
- *Bispironympha unica*, **14**: 109
- *Blastocrithidia*
- *caliroae* sp. n., **16**: 121
- *geridis*, **6**: 59
- *leptocoridis* comb. n., **6**: 59
- *raabei* sp. n., **4**: 19
- check list, **25**: 213; **27**: 67, 165
- *Conidophrys pilisuctor*, **8**: 149
- *Crithidia*
- *bombi* sp. n., **27**: 287
- *corimelaenae* sp. n., **6**: 59
- *euschisti* sp. n., **6**: 59
- *Cystocephalus rhytinotus* sp. n., **19**: 287
- *Dendrorhynchus keilini* sp. n., **18**: 441
- *Didymophyes*
- *lipai* sp. n., **26**: 245
- *oryzaeophilae* sp. n., **26**: 245
- *rigidus* sp. n., **26**: 245
- *Enterocystis racovitzai*, **37**: 125
- *Eucomonympha nana*, **14**: 109
- *Gigaductus*
- *agoni* sp. n., **16**: 5
- *brachyni* sp. n., **16**: 5
- *Gregarina*
- *acridiorum*, **35**: 49
- *alcidesii* sp. n., **17**: 233
- *alphitobii* sp. n., **29**: 245
- *barbarara*, **6**: 263
- *basiconstrictona* sp. n., **25**: 93
- *californica* sp. n., **6**: 263
- *chaetocnemae* sp. n., **23**: 263
- *chrysomelae* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *coccinellae* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *coptosomae* sp. n., **35**: 77
- *crescentica* sp. n., **17**: 233
- *cuneata*, **6**: 281
- *euzeti* sp. n., **21**: 121
- *forficulae* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *fragilis*, **6**: 263
- *harpali* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *hyashii* sp. n., **35**: 77
- *hypophloeii* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *katherina*, **6**: 263
- *korogi*, **32**: 17
- *macrocephalia* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *nymphaeae* sp. n., **28**: 41
- *ruszkowskii* sp. n., **5**: 97
- *sitophili* sp. n., **36**: 147
- *spraguei* sp. n., **17**: 233
- *troglophili* sp. n., **30**: 201
- *vannucephala* sp. n., **35**: 77
- *Gurleya spraguei* sp. n., **15**: 411
- *Haplosporidium meligethi* sp. n., **30**: 217
- *Herpetomonas chatoni* comb. n., **5**: 253
- *Hexamastix marathwadensis* sp. n., **16**: 219
- *Hexamita cryptocerci*, **14**: 109
- *Hirmocystis*
- *hoplasomae* sp. n., **20**: 323
- *lophocateri* sp. n., **28**: 49
- *oxeata* sp. n., **25**: 93
- *palorusii* sp. n., **34**: 221
- *theodoridesi* sp. n., **20**: 323
- *triboli* sp. n., **28**: 49
- *Holomastigotoides*
- *bengalensis*, **15**: 101
- *campanula*, **15**: 101
- *emersoni* sp. n., **15**: 101
- *globosus*, **15**: 101
- *hollandei* sp. n., **15**: 101
- *magnus*, **15**: 101

- *ogivalis*, **15**: 101
 --- *rayi*, **15**: 101
 --- *sphaeroidalis*, **15**: 101
 - *Hoplorhynchus ramidigitus* sp. n., **19**: 345
 - *Hoshidea* gen. n., **34**: 71
 - *Intexta acarivora* gen. n., sp. n., **36**: 295
 - *Iorella wegoreki* gen. n., sp. n., **5**: 97
 - *Leidyana*
 --- *bimaculata* sp. n., **25**: 465
 --- *gryllorum*, **6**: 281
 --- *guttiventrisa* sp. n., **27**: 67
 --- *linguata* sp. n., **18**: 435
 --- *subramanii* sp. n., **37**: 247
 - *Leptomonas*
 --- *bakeri* sp. n., **26**: 315
 --- *indica* sp. n., **26**: 315
 --- *oncopelti*, **6**: 59
 --- *rigidus* sp. n., **30**: 121
 - *Leptospironympha*
 --- *lepida*, **14**: 109
 --- *popularis*, **14**: 109
 --- *variabilis*, **14**: 109
 - *Lymphotropha tribolii*, **7**: 513
 - *Malamoeba locustae*, **7**: 229; **26**: 285
 - *Mattesia*
 --- *alphitobii* sp. n., **29**: 245
 --- sp., **25**: 219
 - *Menospora* emend. n., **34**: 71
 - *Microsporidium*
 --- *lesiodermi* sp. n., **29**: 381
 --- *sitophili*, **28**: 187
 - *Mukundaella gulbargaensis* sp. n., **23**: 175
 - *Neohirmocystis* gen. n.
 --- *dercetini* sp. n., **25**: 453
 --- *grassei* sp. n., **25**: 453
 - *Nosema*
 --- *bombycis*, **6**: 281
 --- *carpocapsae*, **6**: 281; **16**: 201
 --- *coccinellae* sp. n., **5**: 369
 --- *euzeti* sp. n., **21**: 121
 --- *galleriae* sp. n., **16**: 141
 --- *heliolithidis*, **6**: 273; **18**: 497
 --- *lepturae* sp. n., **5**: 269
 --- *locustae*, **6**: 281
 --- *lymantriae*, **6**: 281
 --- *meligethi*, **30**: 217
 --- *omaniae* sp. n., **34**: 61
 --- *peridromae* sp. n., **18**: 461
 --- *phalerae* sp. n., **6**: 281
 --- *porphyriniae* sp. n., **16**: 131
 --- *pyrrhocoridis* sp. n., **16**: 135
 --- *scolyti* sp. n., **6**: 69
 --- sp., **6**: 281; **29**: 265; **31**: 181
 --- *tortriciis*, **6**: 281; **15**: 529
 --- *weiseri* sp. n., **5**: 375
 --- *whitei*, **5**: 375
 - *Notila proteus ussuriensis*, **14**: 109
 - *Nyctotherus chatterjeei*, **15**: 23
 - *Octosporea*
 --- sp., **6**: 281
 --- *viridana*, **15**: 529
 - *Odonaticola haldari* sp. n., **23**: 63
 - *Ophryoglena* sp., **39**: 225
 - *Oxymonas*
 --- *bengalensis* sp. n., **12**: 335
 --- *bosei* sp. n., **12**: 335
 --- *grandis*, **12**: 335
 --- *nana ussuriensis*, **14**: 109
 --- *parvula*, **12**: 335
 - *Pileocephalus*
 --- *astaurovi* sp. n., **5**: 89
 --- *sericornii* sp. n., **34**: 227
 - *Pleatospora termites* gen. n., sp. n., **24**: 327
 - *Pleistophora*
 --- *blatellae* sp. n., **17**: 461
 --- *eretesi* sp. n., **15**: 139
 --- *ganapatii* sp. n., **15**: 411
 --- *weiseri* sp. n., **15**: 411
 - *Plistophora*
 --- *geotrupina* sp. n., **6**: 341
 --- *legeri*, **22**: 261
 --- sp., **6**: 281; **15**: 529
 - *Polymastix*
 --- *ganapatii* sp. n., **15**: 1
 --- *rayi* sp. n., **15**: 1
 - *Pseudotrychonympha*
 --- *cardiformis*, **15**: 101
 --- *indica*, **15**: 101
 - *Pyxinia reneae* sp. n., **23**: 263
 - *Ramicephalus olivacus* sp. n., **20**: 185
 - *Retortamonas*
 --- *aurangabadensis* sp. n., **15**: 125
 --- *nagabhushani* sp. n., **15**: 125
 --- *wenrichi*, **15**: 125
 - *Retractocephalus melanopli* sp. n., **28**: 35
 - *Rhizomastix dastagiri* sp. n., **15**: 9
 - *Rodgiella* gen. n., **34**: 71
 - *Saccinobaculus*
 --- *gloriosus*, **14**: 109
 --- *scabiosus*, **14**: 109
 --- *spatiatus*, **14**: 109
 - *Spirotrychonympha*
 --- *roonwali* sp. n., **15**: 101
 --- *froilanoi*, **15**: 101
 --- *pyriformis*, **15**: 101
 - *Steinina*
 --- *lunata* sp. n., **27**: 75
 --- *rodgii* sp. n., **25**: 213
 - *Stempellia*
 --- *amasiae*, **6**: 345
 --- *calopterygis*, **6**: 345
 --- *legeri*, **6**: 345
 --- *magna*, **6**: 345
 --- *mutabilis*, **6**: 345
 --- *odontotermi* sp. n., **15**: 411
 --- *polyspora*, **6**: 345
 --- *rubtsovi* sp. n., **6**: 345
 --- *scolyti* comb. n., **6**: 69
 - *Stylocephalus carabi* sp. n., **5**: 97
 - *Tetractinospora victoris* gen. n., sp. n., **20**: 193
 - *Tetrameridionospinispora karnataki* gen. n., sp. n., **24**: 139
 - *Thelohantia*
 --- *argyresthiae* sp. n., **6**: 281
 --- *dasychirae* sp. n., **6**: 281
 --- *ostriniae* sp. n., **16**: 151
 --- *weiseri*, **15**: 529
 - *Toxoglugea tillargi* sp. n., **17**: 279
 - *Trichonympha*
 --- *lutea*, **14**: 109
 --- *major*, **14**: 109
 --- *ussuriensis*, **14**: 109
 - *Trypanosoma*
 --- *brucei*, **13**: 415; **14**: 105
 --- *congolense*, **14**: 105, 241
 - *Unikaryon minutum* sp. n., **17**: 271
 - *Urinympha cirrata*, **14**: 109
 - *Vavraia* sp., **29**: 163
 Insect symbiont *Metacoronympha senta*, **39**: 275
 InsP₃-modulated photophobic responses in *Blepharisma japonicum*,
35: 251; **39**: 171
 Insulin
 - effect on *Blepharisma undulans*, **29**: 131
 - imprinting *Tetrahymena*, **24**: 37; **25**: 331; **29**: 205
 - receptor in *Tetrahymena*, **24**: 37; **25**: 331

Interaction of

- actin and myosin, **18**: 75, 91
- cell surface and substratum in amoeboid movement, **18**: 185
- cell-cell in *Euplotes vannus*, **25**: 187
- lead and zinc in protozoans community, **25**: 195
- light and chemical stimulation in *Euglena gracilis*, **18**: 7
- nuclei in heterokaryons of amoebae – inhibition, **18**: 553
- *Paramecium bursaria* and *Holospira acuminata*, **32**: 165
- planktonic protozoans and metazoans, **35**: 215
- predator-prey, **35**: 201; **36**: 57

Interstitial

- ciliates, **25**: 379
- testate amoebae, **37**: 133, 139

Intestinal

- ciliates from
 - perissodactyl, **7**: 221; **37**: 113
 - elephant, **4**: 285; **5**: 219; **8**: 143; **25**: 139
- flagellates from
 - insect, **14**: 109; **39**: 51
 - primate, **37**: 159
 - rodent, **8**: 299
- trichomonads from primate, **37**: 159

Intexta

- *acarivora* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **36**: 295
 - ultrastructure, **36**: 295
- gen. n., **36**: 295

Intracellular

- ions activities in protozoan cells, **25**: 315
- chloride ions in *Blepharisma japonicum*, **28**: 265
- potassium ions in *Stentor coeruleus*, **22**: 175
- sodium ions in
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **28**: 253
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **26**: 129

Intraclonal dimorphism of *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **7**: 1

Intranuclear

- bacteria in *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria*, **19**: 315; **32**: 165
 - *caudatum*, **14**: 43, 263; **16**: 289; **17**: 221, 321; **18**: 465
- cytoskeleton of *Amoeba proteus*, **38**: 263
- parasites
 - *Besnoitia jellisoni*, **8**: 341
 - *Toxoplasma gondii*, **8**: 341

Intron with His-Cys Box in ORF of *Naegleria* LSU rDNA, **40**: 27Iodinophilous vacuole in Myxosporidia, **17**: 109, 125, 133

Ion

- channels
 - blockers effect on
 - *Fabrea salina*, **26**: 135; **29**: 173
 - *Paramecium octaurelia*, **29**: 117; **30**: 157
 - *Stylonychia mytilus*, **24**: 291
 - in
 - eukaryotic cells, **38**: 87
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **36**: 121
 - effect on
 - *Amoeba proteus* movement, **19**: 121
 - *Fabrea salina*, **21**: 55; **22**: 229; **24**: 111; **27**: 29; **28**: 206
 - *Stentor coeruleus*
 - chemotaxis, **9**: 235, 305, 349
 - membrane electrical properties, **19**: 83
 - *Blepharisma japonicum* – photophobic responses, **35**: 245
 - *Paramecium caudatum* – toxicity, **1**: 157
 - *Polytomella agilis* growth, **18**: 341
 - selective microelectrodes **see Methods**
 - transport across *Spirostomum ambiguum* membrane, **18**: 333
- Iorella*
 - gen. n., **5**: 97
 - *wegoreki* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 97
- Iorelliidae fam. n., **5**: 97
- Iota-particles in *Paramecium caudatum* macronucleus, **14**: 263; **16**: 289; **25**: 345

Isolation of

- actin from *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **11**: 67
- amiconucleates in *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **21**: 7
- macronuclei from *Paramecium caudatum*, **1**: 411
- myosin from *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **11**: 59
- nuclei from *Amoeba proteus*, **12**: 111; **38**: 263

Isoriboflavin effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*

- growth, **9**: 107
- respiration, **9**: 107

Isospora

- *altiatlantis* sp. n. reptile parasite, **39**: 67
- *anatolicum* rodent parasite, **31**: 173
- *araneae* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *bronchocelae* sp. n. reptile parasite, **40**: 71
- *capistrata* sp. n. bird parasite, **20**: 129
- *ceylonensis* sp. n. bird parasite, **17**: 503
- *chloridis*
 - bird parasite, **6**: 209
 - life cycle, **6**: 209
- *concentrica* sp. n. bird parasite, **34**: 299
- *concinus* sp. n. bird parasite, **18**: 455
- *erithaci* sp. n. bird parasite, **10**: 263
- *lacazei*
 - bird parasite, **6**: 209
 - life cycle, **6**: 209
- *lacertae* sp. n. reptile parasite, **36**: 143
- *leiothrixi* sp. n. bird parasite, **35**: 73
- *luscinae* sp. n. bird parasite, **16**: 11
- *magna* sp. n. bird parasite, **34**: 299
- *mirungae* sp. n.
 - oocyst, **26**: 263
 - pinniped parasite, **26**: 263
- *nankinovi* sp. n. bird parasite, **15**: 399
- *neomyi* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *oudrii* sp. n. reptile parasite, **39**: 67
- *sibporensis* sp. n. rodent parasite, **26**: 259
- *sittae* sp. n. bird parasite, **16**: 11
- spp. bird parasite, **33**: 101; **34**: 233
- *talpae* sp. n. rodent parasite, **17**: 261
- *ubique* sp. n. bird parasite, **36**: 75

Isotricha

- *intestinalis* infraciliature, **4**: 105
- *prostoma* infraciliature, **4**: 105

“Janus” mutant of *Tetrahymena thermophila*, **20**: 337*Joenia annectens* termite flagellate

- ectobiotic bacteria, **31**: 93
- endocytobiotic bacteria, **31**: 93

K⁺ **see Potassium ions***Kahlilembus*

- gen. n., **23**: 77
- *fusiformis*
 - infraciliature, **23**: 77
 - morphology, **23**: 77

Karyolysus

- DNA content, **6**: 79
- reptile parasite, **6**: 79
- Karyomastigont, **39**: 135, 275

Kentrophoros

- *fitulosum*
 - divisional reorganization, **10**: 227
 - nuclear apparatus ultrastructure, **10**: 227
 - morphology, **10**: 227
- *flavum* sp. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309

Kentrosiga

- revision, **37**: 23
- taxonomy, **37**: 23

Keronopsis rubra

- cortex development, **10**: 249
- primordia, **10**: 249

Key to

- *Allantosoma*, **37**: 113
- *Amphisiella*, **35**: 257
- *Anigsteinia*, **13**: 193
- Bakuellinae, **35**: 321
- Desmothoracida, **39**: 81
- Dimorphida, **39**: 99
- *Helicozoster*, **37**: 113
- *Lavierella*, **37**: 113
- Myxobolidae, **27**: 71
- *Polymastix*, **15**: 1
- Pompholyxophridae, **38**: 119
- Psammonobiotidae, **13**: 137
- *Rhinozeta*, **37**: 113
- *Tracheloraphis*, **6**: 309
- *Triplumaria*, **37**: 113
- Urceolariidae, **1**: 121
- Urostylina, **22**: 97
- Kinetoplastida – hexose transporters
 - genomic organisation, **39**: 183
 - structure, **39**: 183
- Kinetosomes spacing in *Dileptus*, **28**: 199
- Kovalevaia*
 - gen. n., **36**: 197
 - infraciliature, **36**: 197
 - redescription, **36**: 197
 - *sulcata* comb. n., **36**: 197
- Kudoa*
 - *alliaris* fish parasite, **28**: 207
 - *boopsi* sp. n.
 - fish parasite, **38**: 317
 - ultrastructure, **38**: 317
 - *cascasia* sp. n. fish parasite, **35**: 335
- Kudoella*
 - gen. n., **9**: 247
 - *praenucleatum* comb. n., **9**: 247
- Laakmanniella naviculaefera* lorica, **29**: 229; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- Labyrinthula* movement, **18**: 193
- Lacrymaria*
 - *cohnii* infraciliature, **13**: 201
 - *monilata* sp. n., **4**: 169
 - *olor*
 - bisection, **10**: 205
 - morphology, **10**: 205
 - morphogenesis, **10**: 205
 - regeneration, **10**: 205
- Lagenidiopsis*
 - *elegans* comb. n., **15**: 35
 - gen. n., **13**: 1
 - *valkanovi* sp. n., **13**: 1
- Lagenodifflugia sphaeroideus* comb. n., **29**: 153
- Lagynophrya maxima* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- Lambliia*
 - *duodenalis* rodent parasite
 - biological peculiarities, **6**: 365
 - morphology, **6**: 365
 - *intestinalis* cultivated *in vitro*, **1**: 321
 - *microti* rodent parasite
 - biological peculiarities, **6**: 365
 - morphology, **6**: 365
 - *muris* rodent parasite
 - biological peculiarities, **6**: 365
 - morphology, **6**: 365
- Lamtopyxis cassagnau* morphology, **39**: 337
- Lamtostylia*
 - *edaphoni*
 - morphogenesis, **35**: 257
 - morphology, **35**: 257
 - gen. n., **16**: 249
 - *lamottei*
 - infraciliature, **16**: 249
 - sp. n., **16**: 249
- Lankesterella*-like
 - bird parasite, **36**: 39
 - ultrastructure, **38**: 317
- Laser irradiation effect on
 - ciliates, **9**: 373
 - cilia, **11**: 259
 - epithelial cells, **11**: 287
 - flagella, **11**: 259
- Laurentiella acuminata*
 - carotenoid pigment in cysts, **21**: 89
 - encystment – nuclear processes, **20**: 145
 - excystment
 - cortex morphogenesis, **20**: 145
 - nuclear processes, **20**: 145
 - spectrophotometric characterization, **21**: 89
 - ultrastructure cysts, **22**: 203
- Lavierella*
 - key, **37**: 113
 - *klipdrifti* sp. n. perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **37**: 113
- Lead effect on protozoans community, **24**: 85; **25**: 195; **27**: 141
- Lectin
 - binding of *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **21**: 69, 77
 - induced agglutination of
 - *Acanthamoeba*, **29**: 141
 - *Giardia*, **28**: 202, 203
- Lecudina capensis* sp. n. annelid parasite, **27**: 291
- Leidyana*
 - *bimaculata* sp. n. insect parasite, **25**: 465
 - *gryllorum* insect parasite, **6**: 281
 - *guttiventrisa* sp. n. insect parasite, **27**: 67
 - *linguata*
 - infraciliature, **18**: 435
 - insect parasite, **18**: 435
 - sp. n., **18**: 435
 - *subramanii* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **37**: 247
 - life cycle, **37**: 247
- Leishmania*
 - *major*
 - growth in 5-fluorouracil *in vitro*, **34**: 261
 - ultrastructure, **34**: 261
 - *mexicana*
 - growth in 5-fluorouracil *in vitro*, **34**: 261
 - mitochondrion membrane ultrastructure, **40**: 159
- Lepismatophila cruzi* sp. n. fish parasite, **23**: 255
- Leptomonas*
 - *bakeri* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **26**: 315
 - life cycle, **26**: 315
 - *indica* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **26**: 315
 - life cycle, **26**: 315
 - *oncopelti* insect parasite, **6**: 59
 - *rigidus* sp. n. insect parasite, **30**: 121
- Leptospironympha*
 - *lepida* insect parasite, **14**: 109
 - *popularis* insect parasite, **14**: 109
 - *variabilis* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- Lesquerella*
 - gen. n., **19**: 277
 - *mesopsammophila* sp. n., **19**: 277
- Lesquereusia pseudonebeloides* sp. n., **2**: 197
- Lethal effect **see Toxic effect**
- Leucocytozoon squamatus* sp. n. bird parasite, **25**: 223
- Leukemia cell movement, **18**: 165
- Licnophora*
 - *bassoni* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **39**: 331
 - *limpetae* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **38**: 249
 - *rosa* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **40**: 211

Life cycle of

- *Adelina*
- *castana* sp. n., **39**: 233
- *palori* sp. n., **39**: 233
- *picei* sp. n., **39**: 233
- *Babesiella bovis*, **2**: 307
- *Becnelia sigarae*, **39**: 241
- *Colpoda cucullus*, **35**: 125
- *Dermocystidium cyprini*, **39**: 125
- dinoflagellates, **16**: 277
- *Eimeria*
- *coecicola*, **6**: 5
- *intestinalis*, **5**: 381
- *schamchorica*, **9**: 223
- *subepithelialis*, **12**: 195
- Euglenoidina, **5**: 181
- *Gymnophrys cometa*, **37**: 179
- *Histiculus similis*, **25**: 33
- *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, **2**: 175; **4**: 127
- *Isospora*
- *chloridis*, **6**: 209
- *lacazei*, **6**: 209
- *Leidyana subramanii* sp. n., **37**: 247
- *Leptomonas*
- *bakeri* sp. n., **26**: 315
- *indica* sp. n., **26**: 315
- *Malamoeba locustae*, **7**: 229
- *Microsporidium lesiodermi* sp. n., **29**: 381
- *Myxidium gasterostei*, **7**: 71
- *Nosema* sp., **29**: 265
- *Nuttallia tadjikistanica*, **2**: 307; **3**: 369
- *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **1**: 31; **2**: 163; **24**: 239
- *Octosporea porcellioi*, **17**: 455
- *Parastasia*
- *fennica*, **22**: 55; **25**: 365
- *macrogranulata*, **24**: 225
- *Piroplasma bigeminum*, **2**: 97, 307
- *Retractocephalus melanoplis* sp. n., **28**: 35
- *Sarcocystis* sp., **35**: 223
- *Tetrahymena rostrata*, **32**: 95
- *Thelohania orchestii* sp. n., **15**: 293
- *Trichodina cottidarum*, **2**: 357
- *Trypanosoma*
- *avium bakeri*, **22**: 43
- *balithaensis*, **26**: 63
- *congolense*, **14**: 241
- *cruzi*, **5**: 395; **6**: 87; **26**: 153
- *Urostyla cristata*, **7**: 505
- Light effect on
- see also **Photophobic response**
- see also **Phototaxis**
- see also **Solar irradiation effect**
- see also **irradiation UV effect**
- see also **irradiation UV-A effect**
- see also **irradiation UV-B effect**
- *Amoeba proteus*, **30**: 73, 79
- *Astasia longa*, **23**: 85
- *Blepharisma*
- *intermedium*, **15**: 373
- *japonicum*, **35**: 245, 251; **37**: 209; **40**: 311
- chloroplasts movement, **11**: 179, 189, 201, 211, 225; **18**: 131, 195, 197, 217
- *Euglena gracilis*, **18**: 7, 115; **23**: 1; **28**: 215; **32**: 73
- *Gymnodinium*, **33**: 59
- *Paramecium bursaria*, **11**: 387; **14**: 83
- *Physarum polycephalum*, **22**: 19
- plant cells, **18**: 197
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **11**: 413;
- Lipids
- accumulation in *Colpoda maupasi*, **13**: 275
- composition of
- *Stylocephalus mesomorphi*, **14**: 321

- *Tetrahymena* membrane, **SP-1**: 59
- Liposomes in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **25**: 325; **26**: 113; **27**: 107
- Lithium ions effect on *Blepharisma japonicum*, **35**: 251
- Litostomatea taxonomy, **32**: 37
- Localization of
- Ca²⁺-ATPase activity in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **18**: 603
- chemoreceptor in *Dileptus cygnus*, **17**: 561
- ribonucleoproteins in *Paramecium aurelia* macronucleus, **19**: 253
- Locomotion of **see Movement**
- Loma acerinae*
- comb. n., **38**: 61
- ultrastructure, **38**: 61
- virus-like particles, **38**: 61
- Lomosporus*
- gen. n., **27**: 171
- *indicus*
- sp. n., **27**: 171
- fish parasite, **27**: 171; **35**: 157
- *krishnagarensis* comb. n. fish parasite, **35**: 157
- taxonomy, **35**: 157
- Longevity of microsporidian spores, **8**: 217
- Lorica
- see also Envelope**
- see also Test**
- see also Shell**
- *Codonellopsis gaussi*, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- *Cymatocylis*
- *affinis/convallaria*, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- *drygalskii*, **36**: 31; **37**: 5
- *vanhoffeni*, **36**: 31; **37**: 5
- cytochemical staining, **36**: 153
- *Helicostomatella subulata*, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- hyaline forms, **16**: 15
- *Laakmanniella naviculaefera*, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- microarchitecture, **32**: 237; **36**: 31
- mineralization, **32**: 237
- *Parafavella denticulata*, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- phacotacean flagellates, **32**: 237
- *Tintinnopsis lobiancoi*, **3**: 265; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- X-ray analysis, **36**: 153
- Loxocephalidae fam. n. taxonomy, **2**: 33
- Loxocephalus lirus* morphology, **2**: 33
- Loxophyllum schewiakoffi* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- Loxodes*
- *magnus*
- macronucleus DNA content, **1**: 285
- micronucleus DNA content, **1**: 285
- *rostrum* ultrastructure, **1**: 403
- *striatus*
- cortex
- morphology, **35**: 13
- ultrastructure, **35**: 13
- immobilization by manganese ions, **36**: 125
- morphogenesis, **35**: 29
- sedimentation velocity, **36**: 125
- stomatogenesis, **35**: 29
- Lymphotropha tribolii* insect parasite, **7**: 513
- Lyngbya* sp. spectrophotometric characterization, **38**: 291
- Macrogametogenesis of *Eimeria*
- *intestinalis*, **2**: 329; **5**: 381
- *magna*, **2**: 329
- *tenella*, **7**: 49; **13**: 395
- Macronuclear anlagen
- *Dileptus anser*, **24**: 199
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia*, **14**: 281
- *tetraurelia*, **26**: 205
- Macronucleus of
- *Bursaria ovata*, **34**: 115
- *Chilodonella*
- *cucullulus* – division, **3**: 233

- *steini*, **29**: 23; **34**: 125
- ciliates – polyploid, **34**: 151
- *Didinium nasutum* – transcriptionally inactive chromatin, **34**: 135
- *Dileptus*
- *anser*
- anlagen, **24**: 199
- ultrastructure, **13**: 97
- *cygnus*, **3**: 143
- *Loxodes magnus* DNA content, **1**: 285
- *Nassula ornata* DNA content, **1**: 285
- *Nassulopsis elegans* DNA content, **2**: 339
- *Nyctotherus cordiformis* – RNA synthesis, **24**: 239
- *Onychodromus acuminatus* – dublets, **31**: 143
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia*
- anlagen, **14**: 281
- ultrastructure, **18**: 231
- ribonucleoproteins **19**: 253
- *caudatum*
- DNA content, **1**: 63, 285; **2**: 237
- iota-particles – symbiotic bacteria, **14**: 263; **16**: 289; **25**: 345
- isolation, **1**: 411
- ultrastructure, **14**: 263; **16**: 289
- *primaurelia* – DNA content, **31**: 55, 69
- *putrinum* – DNA content, **4**: 51
- spp., **2**: 225
- *Spirostomum ambiguum* – DNA content, **3**: 69
- *Trichodina cottidarum* – DNA changes, **2**: 357
- Macrophotography see **Methods**
- Macrostomal development in *Tetrahymena vorax* V₂S, **25**: 147
- Macrosystem of ciliates – taxonomy, **17**: 399
- MagiCal image processing method see **Methods**
- Magnetic field effect on
- ciliata, **13**: 421; **28**: 121
- *Paramecium*
- *caudatum*, **12**: 125; **26**: 219
- *multimicronucleatum*, **13**: 257
- *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **5**: 305
- Malamoeba locustae*
- cysts – ultrastructure, **26**: 285
- insect parasite, **7**: 229; **26**: 285
- life cycle, **7**: 229
- trophozoites – ultrastructure, **26**: 285
- Malaria, **33**: 191; **35**: 131; **39**: 281
- Manganese ions – immobilization of *Loxodes striatus*, **36**: 125
- Mantoscyphidia*
- *branchi* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **37**: 101
- *fanthami* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **38**: 75
- *marioni* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **37**: 101
- *midae* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **40**: 131
- *spadiceae* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **40**: 131
- Marine
- ciliates, **3**: 265; **9**: 263; **14**: 17; **16**: 15; **21**: 55; **22**: 219, 229; **24**: 111; **26**: 135; **27**: 29; **28**: 61; **29**: 173, 229; **30**: 1, 55; **31**: 233; **33**: 79; **34**: 143, 193, 289; **35**: 177, 227; **36**: 31, 153, 279; **37**: 5; **38**: 39; **39**: 43, 295; **40**: 107
- dinoflagellates, **29**: 321; **30**: 63
- sarcodina, **8**: 41; **18**: 293, 429; **20**: 115; **26**: 267; **34**: 35
- Marsh ciliates, **10**: 29; **15**: 277
- Maryna ovata*
- infraciliature, **19**: 29
- morphology, **19**: 29
- Marynidae taxonomy, **19**: 29
- Mastigophora, **1**: 321; **2**: 279; **4**: 19, 155, 185; **5**: 181, 253, 395; **6**: 59, 87, 357, 365; **7**: 263, 301; **8**: 79, 155, 299; **11**: 175, 251, 259, 317, 325; **12**: 133, 355; **13**: 131, 225, 415; **14**: 105, 109, 233, 241, 371; **15**: 367, 381, 393; **16**: 1, 121, 219, 225; **17**: 1, 9; **18**: 7, 115, 237, 243, 251, 591; **20**: 1; **21**: 63, 189; **22**: 43, 55, 71, 79; **23**: 1, 55, 85, 237; **24**: 59, 225; **25**: 75, 179, 365, 449; **26**: 63, 153, 309, 315; **27**: 287; **28**: 23, 215, 293; **29**: 89, 321; **30**: 13, 39, 63; **31**: 85, 93; **32**: 73, 191, 237; **33**: 59, 71, 127; **34**: 13, 75, 87, 95, 261, 303, 319; **35**: 87, 161, 235, 281, 287; **36**: 157; **37**: 23, 159; **38**: 299, 327; **39**: 51, 275; **40**: 159, 161
- Mating types of
- *Dileptus*
- *anser*, **26**: 91; **28**: 11; **30**: 63
- *margaritifera*, **30**: 93
- *Euplotes plicatum*, **36**: 287
- *Oxytricha bifaria* – behaviour, **21**: 13
- *Paramecium*
- *caudatum* – behaviour, **31**: 151
- *primaurelia*, **31**: 49, 55, 69
- *putrinum*, **3**: 239; **10**: 285
- Mattesia*
- *alphaltobii* sp. n. insect parasite, **29**: 245
- sp. insect parasite, **25**: 219
- Maupasella perionychis* sp. n. annelid parasite, **19**: 55
- Mechanical stimulation of
- *Amoeba proteus*, **17**: 467
- *Dileptus*, **1**: 313; **7**: 353
- *Euglena gracilis*, **18**: 591
- muscle, **18**: 111
- *Paramecium caudatum*, **1**: 113
- *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **1**: 201
- *Stentor coeruleus*, **11**: 395
- *Stylonychia mytilus*, **16**: 345; **18**: 189
- Mechanisms of
- actin-myosin regulations in evolution, **18**: 91
- chloroplast movement, **11**: 211
- contraction of myonemes in *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **3**: 327
- heredity in amoebae, **18**: 553, 571, 581
- motor responses of *Paramecium*, **8**: 83
- photophobic responses in *Blepharisma japonicum*, **35**: 245
- Medium
- acidification by *Physarum polycephalum*, **24**: 125
- effect on
- *Astasia longa*, **23**: 85
- *Centropyxis discoides*, **28**: 31
- *Euglena gracilis*, **23**: 1
- *Paramecium bursaria*, **23**: 107
- *Tetrahymena*
- *setosa*, **32**: 151
- *thermophila*, **32**: 151
- Meiosis of
- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **12**: 105
- *Opalina ranarum*, **9**: 105
- *Tracheloraphis totevi*, **31**: 133
- Melanin in
- spores of slime moulds, **33**: 227
- *Stemonitis herbatica*, **38**: 97
- Melanophores of amphibia, **18**: 205
- Melanosomes movement, **18**: 205
- Membrane (of)
- *Acanthamoeba* – anionic domains, **36**: 187
- *Amoeba proteus*
- electrical properties, **17**: 163
- folding, **4**: 201
- turnover, **11**: 83
- *Blepharisma* – electrical properties, **27**: 117; **28**: 200; **29**: 179; **35**: 245
- *Euplotes* – electrical properties, **29**: 305
- *Fabrea* – electrical properties, **21**: 55; **22**: 219, 229; **26**: 135
- fusions in Protozoa, **SP-2**: 267
- *Leishmania mexicana* mitochondrion, **40**: 159
- muscle electrical properties, **18**: 215
- *Paramecium*
- *caudatum* cilia proteins, **31**: 151
- permeability, **22**: 169
- electrical properties, **18**: 1, 183
- *Physarum*
- caffeine-droplets, **28**: 1
- proton transport, **18**: 169

- *Spirostomum*
- electrical properties, **11**: 307; **16**: 177
- ions transport, **18**: 333
- sensitivity to NaCl, **21**: 83
- *Stentor* – electrical properties, **19**: 83, 93; **20**: 171; **22**: 175
- *Stylonychia* – electrical properties, **18**: 159, 189
- *Tetrahymena* – lipids, **SP-1**: 59
- Menospora* emend. n. insect parasite, **34**: 71
- Merozoites of *Eimeria*
- *intestinalis* – nucleic acids content, **5**: 389
- *tenella* – development, **7**: 87, 253; **13**: 123
- Mesnilella* – phylogenetic relationships with *Conchostoma longissimum*, **3**: 225
- Mesodinium*
- *acarus* division, **26**: 213
- *fimbriatum* morphology, **9**: 209
- Mesopsammon
- ciliates, **5**: 81; **7**: 475; **8**: 47; **36**: 197
- testate Amoebae, **23**: 247
- Metabakuella bimarginata* sp. n. infraciliature, **35**: 321
- Metabolism
- carbohydrate in *Paramecium aurelia*, **14**: 327
- nitrogen in cyanobacteria – UV-B effect, **34**: 187
- non-pathogenic *Naegleria fowleri* strains, **26**: 45
- pathogenic *Naegleria fowleri* strains, **26**: 45
- pesticides in
- *Blepharisma intermedium*, **21**: 173
- *Stylonychia notophora*, **20**: 109
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **28**: 157
- Metacoronympha senta*
- insect symbiont, **39**: 275
- parabasal body, **39**: 275
- Metachronal waves model, **11**: 295
- Metazoans
- and protozoans interaction, **35**: 215
- cells adhesion, **11**: 9, 153, 161; **18**: 123
- non-muscle cells – actin, **18**: 75
- Metepa (chemosterilant) effect on *Tetrahymena* growth, **18**: 629
- Methods
- absorption spectroscopy, **33**: 199; **37**: 145; **38**: 291
- ADP-ribosylation, **39**: 75
- agar gel chamber, **15**: 203
- assessments of microbial biodiversity, **39**: 23
- atomic absorption spectrophotometry, **35**: 281
- autoradiography, **20**: 421; **24**: 239; **29**: 123; **31**: 75; **39**: 281
- Brasslau method, **3**: 363
- chemiluminescence, **37**: 191, 209; **40**: 187, 311
- chromatography, **14**: 321, 327; **28**: 11, 111; **30**: 165; **33**: 159; **38**: 291; **40**: 203
- cinematography, **11**: 95, 237, 243; **12**: 71; **13**: 295, 381; **14**: 219, 337, 363; **15**: 221, 485; **17**: 153, 191, 353, 377, 525, 533, 543; **19**: 129, 153; **21**: 1, 19; **25**: 153, 245, 255; **26**: 31; **27**: 97
- cluster analysis, **27**: 1; **32**: 135, 191; **34**: 75; **36**: 157, 261, 273, 287; **38**: 105; **39**: 1, 27, 209; **40**: 3, 27, 83, 197, 249
- computer analysis, **18**: 165; **30**: 87; **38**: 199
- confocal microscopy, **37**: 201, 209; **39**: 191; **40**: 263
- cryopreservation, **34**: 289
- cytochemical, **1**: 31; **2**: 163, 175; **5**: 395; **6**: 79, 87, 209, 365; **7**: 87, 229, 277; **10**: 101; **12**: 105, 355; **13**: 225, 401; **14**: 253, 313; **15**: 23, 139; **17**: 69; **18**: 603; **19**: 253, 269; **20**: 201; **21**: 111; **24**: 41, 135, 147, 225, 319; **25**: 71, 187; **26**: 145, 153; **27**: 75; **28**: 23; **29**: 23, 157, 163, 245, 265, 381; **30**: 107, 165, 217; **31**: 55, 69; **32**: 33; **33**: 233; **34**: 45; **35**: 49, 95; **36**: 153, 295; **37**: 5, 41; **38**: 39, 83, 161, 305; **39**: 125, 233, 241, 275, 289; **40**: 117, 211
- cytophotometry, **2**: 33, 163, 225, 237, 247, 329, 339, 357; **4**: 109, 127; **9**: 339; **13**: 109, 395; **15**: 301; **23**: 35; **24**: 199; **38**: 39
- dendrogram see **Methods** – cluster analysis
- differential interference contrast microscopy, **15**: 179; **17**: 191, 203; **18**: 327; **19**: 327, 339; **28**: 1; **29**: 111; **33**: 109; **36**: 105, 197; **37**: 227; **38**: 161; **39**: 43, 51, 323; **40**: 3, 33
- DNA electrophoresis, **34**: 125; **37**: 215
- electron spin resonance, **33**: 227; **38**: 97
- electrophysiological, **11**: 307, 361; **17**: 163; **18**: 1; **19**: 83, 93; **21**: 55; **22**: 175, 219, 229; **24**: 111, 125; **25**: 315; **26**: 129, 135; **27**: 117; **28**: 265; **29**: 179, 305; **35**: 245;
- ethogram, **20**: 393; **21**: 13; **26**: 295; **29**: 1; **31**: 19;
- fluorescence microscopy, **5**: 389; **20**: 165; **25**: 279; **27**: 47; **28**: 137, 151; **29**: 131, 205; **34**: 249, 319; **35**: 297; **37**: 93, 191; **38**: 263; **39**: 135, 253, 275; **40**: 169, 235, 273
- fluorometric, **31**: 69, 85, 169; **35**: 177
- FPLC, **36**: 49
- fragmentation of large ciliates, **6**: 383
- freeze-etching, **19**: 239; **36**: 187
- freeze-fracture, **11**: 291
- Hennigian phylogeny, **37**: 227
- histopathology, **18**: 497; **21**: 257; **22**: 241, 261; **23**: 135; **29**: 89, 265, 381; **30**: 39, 99, 103; **34**: 311; **35**: 151, 223, 309; **36**: 221; **37**: 149, 241; **38**: 83; **39**: 35, 67, 225, 323; **40**: 99
- holographic microscopy, **15**: 485
- HPLC analysis, **38**: 291
- hybridization of nucleic acids, **34**: 125; **35**: 131; **37**: 215; **38**: 5
- immobilization, **1**: 177, 301; **4**: 143, 263; **5**: 297; **6**: 109; **8**: 439; **11**: 373; **13**: 421; **15**: 173; **17**: 389; **23**: 93, 107, 115; **36**: 125; **37**: 93
- immunoblotting analysis, **34**: 13, 319; **37**: 191, 209; **39**: 75; **40**: 187, 273, 311
- immunocytochemical labelling, **34**: 319; **35**: 297; **37**: 201
- immunoprecipitation, **34**: 319; **39**: 75
- ion selective microelectrodes, **22**: 175; **24**: 125; **25**: 315; **26**: 129; **27**: 125; **28**: 265
- macrophotography, **1**: 91, 99, 113, 193; **2**: 69, 267; **3**: 79, 275, 291; **4**: 263, 365, 389; **9**: 235, 305, 349; **11**: 407; **14**: 75, 83; **16**: 195, 345, 351, 359; **17**: 475; **20**: 393; **25**: 123; **27**: 83; **30**: 79; **33**: 93; **40**: 159
- MagiCal image processing, **35**: 169
- morphometry, **4**: 185, 269, 291, 307; **5**: 229, 253, 257; **6**: 5, 137, 245, 263; **14**: 337; **15**: 29; **32**: 107, 191, 261; **34**: 271; **35**: 77, 95, 257, 335; **36**: 147, 171, 261, 287; **37**: 23, 29, 71, 101; **38**: 15, 105, 145, 215, 255; **39**: 1, 117, 149, 157, 209, 233, 257, 295, 331, 337; **40**: 75, 83, 107, 131, 147, 215, 291, 303
- Nomarski interference microscopy, **15**: 187; **19**: 121; **32**: 157, 165; **33**: 117; **34**: 217, 261, 261; **36**: 227; **37**: 113; **38**: 263; **39**: 67
- patch-clamp, **36**: 121
- PCR, **34**: 75; **36**: 273; **37**: 215; **38**: 5; **39**: 217, 289; **40**: 27
- photometry, **1**: 63, 285; **2**: 225, 237, 329, 339, 357; **3**: 69; **4**: 51, 75; **31**: 75
- polarizing microscope, **15**: 173; **16**: 107
- protein electrophoresis, **13**: 235; **15**: 57, 213; **21**: 111; **25**: 411; **28**: 285; **29**: 123; **31**: 85, 151, 159; **32**: 83; **33**: 213; **34**: 13, 187, 319; **36**: 49, 181, 261; **37**: 209; **38**: 291; **39**: 75; **40**: 203, 273, 311
- quantitative thymine analysis, **40**: 187
- RAPD – fingerprinting analysis, **36**: 157; **39**: 15, 209, 217; **40**: 83
- RFLP analysis, **35**: 131; **36**: 157
- scanning electron microscopy, **9**: 275; **11**: 1, 9; **14**: 233; **15**: 179; **17**: 285; **19**: 239; **20**: 115; **22**: 97, 267; **24**: 211; **27**: 21, 161; **28**: 87; **29**: 229; **31**: 59, 93, 233; **32**: 37, 47, 237, 245; **33**: 67, 71, 79, 239; **34**: 75, 203; **35**: 13, 29, 61, 125, 177, 257, 297, 309; **36**: 31, 187, 197, 287; **37**: 5, 71, 101, 113, 125, 159, 227, 247; **38**: 15, 49, 75, 119, 215, 249, 255, 273, 317, 323; **39**: 51, 125, 199, 225, 253, 257, 331, 337; **40**: 3, 33, 49, 83, 117, 131, 211, 235, 291
- silver impregnation, **1**: 1, 5, 13, 43, 55, 147, 237, 353, 395; **2**: 33, 113, 123, 129, 153, 207, 213, 257, 297, 321, 357; **3**: 21, 27, 39, 61, 115, 133, 311, 321, 345; **4**: 15, 49, 59, 89, 97, 105, 169, 279, 285, 291, 343, 365; **5**: 37, 219, 225, 229, 315, 359; **6**: 13, 137, 169, 185, 225, 309; **7**: 1, 17, 29, 181, 193, 205, 221, 465, 475, 505; **8**: 47, 129, 143, 149, 203, 209, 231, 251, 309, 355, 363, 367, 379; **9**: 23, 49, 83, 171, 283, 329, 373; **10**: 1, 29, 73, 95, 195, 249, 269, 285; **12**: 29, 53, 97, 169, 173, 239, 289; **13**: 5, 9, 41, 53, 155, 161, 201, 309, 343, 361; **14**: 67, 109, 161, 171, 253; **15**: 23, 143, 255, 269, 277, 387, 423, 447; **16**: 157, 165, 231, 249; **17**: 13, 47, 215, 285, 303, 419, 483; **18**: 305, 355, 371, 385, 401, 417, 527,

- 531; **19:** 15, 29, 55, 195, 207, 233, 297; **20:** 103, 145, 215, 357, 367, 373; **21:** 1, 135; **22:** 97, 127, 139, 251; **23:** 77, 187; **24:** 1, 77, 181; **25:** 1, 15, 23, 133, 139, 379, 427, 439, 445; **26:** 1, 19, 85, 197, 291; **27:** 1, 259, 271, 279; **28:** 69, 93, 231, 239; **29:** 37, 221, 275; **30:** 55, 129, 169, 177, 187; **31:** 33, 61, 109, 143, 221, 233; **32:** 37, 63, 101, 107, 175, 245, 255, 261; **33:** 79, 87, 149; **34:** 21, 101, 143, 203, 211, 249, 271, 279; **35:** 13, 29, 61, 95, 169, 183, 227, 257, 317, 321; **36:** 63, 105, 197, 279, 287; **37:** 29, 71, 101, 113, 173, 227; **38:** 105, 133, 215, 249, 273, 305; **39:** 43, 61, 117, 289, 295, 331; **40:** 33, 49, 63, 75, 83, 107, 131, 141, 147, 211, 215, 225, 297
- Southern hybridization see **Methods – hybridization of nucleic acids**
 - spectrophotometry, **1:** 63; **7:** 211; **16:** 169; **21:** 89, 203; **28:** 157; **29:** 291; **30:** 13, 19, 63; **31:** 159; **33:** 199; **34:** 13, 187; **35:** 161; **36:** 49; **37:** 145; **38:** 97, 291, 299; **40:** 187
 - transmission electron microscopy, **1:** 279, 403; **2:** 147, 379; **3:** 57, 61, 215, 337; **5:** 381; **6:** 357, 365; **7:** 29, 49, 57, 71; **8:** 67, 341; **9:** 49, 195, 263, 283; **10:** 205, 227; **11:** 39, 83, 291; **12:** 23, 97, 173, 289, 307, 313; **13:** 85, 97, 123, 335, 365, 371; **14:** 17, 179, 185, 233, 253, 313; **15:** 143, 195, 315, 259, 501; **16:** 185, 277, 289; **17:** 21, 31, 47, 255, 285, 303, 369, 445, 483, 515; **18:** 223, 231, 237, 355, 465, 481, 603; **19:** 21, 77, 111, 297, 315; **20:** 1, 25, 39, 209, 225, 337, 357; **21:** 25; **22:** 139, 191, 203; **23:** 85, 93; **24:** 187; **25:** 15, 23, 167; **26:** 9, 31, 145, 233, 267, 285; **27:** 125, 135; **28:** 245; **29:** 89; **30:** 121; **31:** 93, 133, 143, 221, 233; **32:** 17, 37, 141, 237, 245; **33:** 71, 87, 109, 149, 159, 177, 199, 233; **34:** 21, 25, 45, 61, 75, 101, 115, 135, 151, 261, 319; **35:** 13, 41, 69, 125, 177, 183, 309; **36:** 23, 39, 83, 111, 131, 171, 187, 227, 295; **37:** 5, 23, 29, 41, 63, 125, 149, 159, 179, 247; **38:** 47, 61, 97, 161, 263, 317, 327; **39:** 35, 125, 135, 199, 225, 241, 275; **40:** 3, 33, 159, 161, 229
 - videorecording analysis, **35:** 251; **36:** 221, 237, 249, 261; **38:** 263; **39:** 51, 165; **40:** 153
 - X-ray spectroscopy, **32:** 237; **33:** 71; **36:** 153, 187
- Micramphora*
- *amphoriformis* sp. n., **19:** 277
 - *atlantica* sp. n., **19:** 277
- Microarchitecture of loricae
- phacotacean flagellates, **32:** 237
 - tintinnids, **36:** 31; **37:** 5
- Microbenthos ciliates – check list, **10:** 1
- Microcorycia husvikensis* sp. n., **36:** 137
- Microfilaments function in *Amoeba proteus*, **25:** 245
- Microgametogenesis in *Eimeria*
- *intestinalis*, **3:** 215; **5:** 381, 389
 - *magna*, **3:** 215
- Micronucleus of
- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **12:** 105
 - *Euplotes crassus* – DNA content, **38:** 39
 - *Loxodes magnus* – DNA content, **1:** 285
 - *Nassula ornata* – DNA content, **1:** 285
 - *Nassulopsis elegans* – DNA content, **2:** 339
 - *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria*
 - cell function, **20:** 51
 - DNA content, **7:** 211; **13:** 109
 - UV irradiation – ultrastructure, **21:** 25
 - *caudatum*
 - cell cycle, **6:** 161
 - cell function, **17:** 331
 - DNA content, **1:** 285; **2:** 237
 - morphogenesis, **12:** 151
 - polymorphism, **6:** 161
 - symbiotic bacteria (omega), **14:** 43; **17:** 321, 331; **18:** 465
 - ultrastructure, **14:** 43; **18:** 465
 - UV irradiation, **17:** 331
 - DNA content, **2:** 225
 - *putrinum* – DNA content, **4:** 51
 - spp.
 - DNA content, **2:** 225
- UV irradiation effect, **20:** 51
- Micropsammella minima* sp. n., **19:** 277
- Microquadrula*
- gen. n., **6:** 335
 - *muscipbila* sp. n., **6:** 335
- Microspectrophotometry see **Methods**
- Microspora, **1:** 81, 121, 153, 279; **5:** 93, 269, 369, 375; **6:** 69, 121, 273, 281, 341, 345; **8:** 217; **13:** 211; **14:** 185; **15:** 139, 293, 411, 529; **16:** 37, 131, 135, 141, 151, 201; **17:** 271, 279, 455, 461, 503; **18:** 461, 497; **20:** 201, 209; **21:** 121, 127, 251, 257; **22:** 261, 267; **24:** 153, 165; **28:** 187; **29:** 163, 257, 265, 375, 381; **30:** 217; **31:** 181; **34:** 45, 61; **36:** 295; **37:** 41, 63; **38:** 61, 161; **39:** 241
- Microsporidia taxonomy, **36:** 295
- Microsporidian
- genera identification, **38:** 161
 - infection in AIDS, **37:** 63
 - spores
 - extrusion, **2:** 321
 - longevity, **8:** 217
 - morphology, **1:** 81, 279
 - projections, **1:** 153
 - volume changes, **22:** 267
 - systematic position, **6:** 121
- Microsporidiosis and AIDS, **37:** 63
- Microsporidium*
- *lesiodermi* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **29:** 381
 - life cycle, **29:** 381
 - *sitophili*
 - experimentally infection, **29:** 257, 375
 - insect parasite, **28:** 187; **29:** 257, 375
- Microtubule
- deployment in Protozoa, **SP-1:** 45
 - of *Filipodium ozakii* gamonts, **35:** 309
 - organizing centres (MTOC) in
 - Protozoa, **SP-1:** 45
 - *Synamoeba arenaria*, **38:** 49
 - sliding
 - hypothesis of ciliary movement, **11:** 279
 - in cilia, **18:** 25
- Migrations of see also **Movement**
- ciliates – vertical, **14:** 195
 - pigment in amphibian epithelial cells, **18:** 139
- Minichromosomes of ciliates, **34:** 151
- Minipodia of *Amoeba proteus*, **40:** 235
- Mitochondrion membrane ultrastructure in *Leishmania mexicana*, **40:** 159
- Model of
- actomyosin-thread in
 - muscles, **11:** 39
 - mycetozoan plasmodia, **11:** 39
 - cells
 - fibrillar movement, **11:** 23
 - mobility, **18:** 141
 - giardiosis, **22:** 71; **29:** 89; **30:** 39; **34:** 87, 95
 - glycerinated
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **15:** 485
 - cilia of *Opalina obtrigonoidea*, **14:** 99
 - gravitaxis – hydrodynamic model, **16:** 359
 - metachronal ciliary activity, **11:** 295
 - sand hill for primordia positionig in *Urostyla*, **12:** 239
 - tritonated *Opalina obtrigonoidea*, **16:** 377
 - toxoplasmosis in mouse, **40:** 99
- Molecular
- background of Protozoa movement, **SP-1:** 113, 117, 131
 - diversity of
 - *Entamoeba*
 - *dispar*, **39:** 217
 - *histolytica*, **39:** 217
 - *Euglena* clones, **36:** 157
 - *Paramecium aurelia* complex, **39:** 15

- *Tetrahymena pyriformis* complex, **SP-2**: 243
- Mollusc
- ectocommensal – *Zoothamnium chlamydis* sp. n., **40**: 215
 - parasites
 - *Ancistrumina limnica*, **3**: 311
 - *Anodonta* sp., **4**: 1
 - *Conchophthirus*
 - *acuminatus*, **4**: 1
 - *klimentinus* sp. n., **4**: 1
 - *Enerthecoma dissimilis* sp. n., **19**: 269
 - *Heterocinetopsis ohridanus* sp. n., **3**: 311
 - *Hypocomagalma dreissenae*, **4**: 1
 - *Hypocomella quatuor* sp. n., **6**: 169
 - *Hypocomatophora makedonica* sp. n., **3**: 311
 - *Myxophyllum steenstrupi*, **31**: 221
 - *Pisidium* sp., **4**: 1
 - *Protophysa mazurica* gen. n., sp. n., **6**: 169
 - *Scyphidia* sp., **3**: 311
 - *Semitrichodina sphaeronuclea*, **21**: 135
 - *macrodentata* f., **8**: 251; **15**: 29; **20**: 385
 - *microdentata* f., **8**: 251
 - *Sphenophrya*
 - *dreissenae*, **4**: 1
 - *naumiana* sp. n., **4**: 1
 - *Trichodina baltica*, **3**: 311
 - *Unio crassus*, **4**: 1
 - symbionts
 - *Licnophora*
 - *bassoni* sp. n., **39**: 331
 - *limpetae* sp. n., **38**: 249
 - *rosa* sp. n., **40**: 211
 - *Mantoscaphidia*
 - *branchi* sp. n., **37**: 101
 - *fanthami* sp. n., **38**: 75
 - *marioni* sp. n., **37**: 101
 - *midiae* sp. n., **40**: 131
 - *spadiceae* sp. n., **40**: 131
 - *Pallitrichodina*
 - gen. n., **32**: 47
 - *rogenae* sp. n., **32**: 47
 - *stephani* sp. n., **32**: 47
- Monocercomonas*
- *cutleri* sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 299
 - *hoarei* sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 155
- Monocercomonoides*
- *dobelli* sp. n.
 - amphibian parasite, **18**: 251
 - reptile parasite, **18**: 251
 - *mehdii*
 - amphibian parasite, **18**: 251
 - reptile parasite, **18**: 251
 - *shortii* sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 155
- Monocystis*
- *acuta* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
 - *agilis* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
 - *hirsuta* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
 - *lumbrici* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
 - *pontodrilii* sp. n. annelid parasite, **18**: 259
 - *striata* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
 - *ventrosa* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- Monotactic forms of *Amoeba proteus*, **17**: 191, 203, 347; **19**: 129
- Morphogenesis of
- *Allospiraerium paraconvexa* sp. n., **1**: 353
 - *Blepharisma*
 - *americanum*, **37**: 71
 - *hyalinum*, **37**: 71
 - *undulans*, **37**: 71
 - *Charonina ventriculi*, **4**: 279
 - *Chilodonella*
 - *cucullulus*, **4**: 89; **8**: 203; **9**: 83
 - *uncinata*, **1**: 353
 - *Chlamydodon mnemosyne*, **40**: 49
 - *Colpidium kleini* sp. n., **8**: 129
 - *Cyclidium citrullus*, **1**: 5
 - *Didesmis ovalis*, **4**: 15
 - *Diophrys oligothrix*, **20**: 367
 - *Euplotes vannus*, **25**: 187
 - *Gymnophrys cometa*, **37**: 179
 - *Halteria grandinella*, **22**: 251
 - *Heliochona scheuteni*, **1**: 353
 - *Henneguya psorospermica*, **3**: 57
 - *Histiculus*
 - *muscorum*, **23**: 187
 - *similis*, **23**: 187
 - *Homalozoon vermiculare*, **8**: 355
 - *Hysterozineta paludinarum*, **1**: 395
 - *Lacrymaria olor*, **10**: 205
 - *Lamlostyla edaphoni*, **35**: 257
 - *Laurentiella acuminata*, **20**: 145
 - *Loxodes striatus*, **35**: 29
 - *Onychodromopsis flexilis*, **35**: 257
 - *Onychodromus*
 - *indica* sp. n., **32**: 107
 - *quadricornutus*, **32**: 107
 - *Oxytricha agilis*, **14**: 67
 - *Paraisotricha*
 - *colpoidea*, **3**: 27
 - *minuta*, **3**: 27
 - *Paramecium*
 - *caudatum*, **12**: 151
 - *trichium*, **6**: 13
 - *Paraurostyla coronata* sp. n., **38**: 133
 - *Pseudokeronopsis rubra*, **40**: 107
 - *Rhizotricha beckeri*, **3**: 27
 - *Stylonychia*
 - *ammermanni* sp. n., **40**: 75
 - *notophora*, **7**: 193
 - *Sultanophrys arabica*, **38**: 273
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis*, **19**: 1
 - *thermophila*, **18**: 305
 - *Thigmophrya saxicavae* sp. n., **2**: 113
 - *Urosomoida agiliformis*, **39**: 117
 - *Urostyla*
 - *cristata*, **2**: 123; **3**: 133; **10**: 73
 - *grandis*, **1**: 43; **10**: 73
 - *thompsoni*, **30**: 55
 - *weissei*, **3**: 345
- Morphogenetic principles of Sewertzoff for Protozoa, **9**: 1
- Morphological variability
- *Euglena agilis*, **36**: 157
 - *Semitrichodina sphaeronuclea*,
 - *macrodentata* f. n., **8**: 251; **15**: 29; **20**: 385
 - *microdentata* f. n., **8**: 251
 - testate amoebae tests, **38**: 15
 - *Trichodina*
 - *faure-fremietii*, **18**: 385; **21**: 135
 - *nigra*, **20**: 103
 - *ranae*, **19**: 207
 - *reticulata*, **21**: 1, 135; **27**: 259
 - *vesicularum*, **18**: 385
- Morphology of **see also New species**
- *Allospiraerium paraconvexa* sp. n., **1**: 353
 - *Amblyospora (Thelohania) californica*, **20**: 209
 - *Amoeba proteus* cell surface, **18**: 33, 481; **40**: 235
 - *Ancistrum crassum*, **39**: 295
 - *Ascobius lentus*, **37**: 29
 - *Bakuella variabilis* sp. n., **22**: 97
 - *Balantidium*
 - *coli* buccal apparatus, **1**: 147
 - *jocularum* sp. n. kinetid systems, **32**: 37
 - *Caenomorpha uniserialis*, **36**: 105

- *Centropyxis aerophila* complex
- *aerophila*, **39**: 257
- *sphagnicola*, **39**: 257
- *sylvatica*, **39**: 257
- *Chilodonella*
- *cucullulus*, **4**: 89
- cortex, **7**: 1, 181; **8**: 231; **9**: 49, 83; **13**: 343
- cytopharyngeal apparatus, **9**: 49
- *uncinata*, **1**: 353
- Ciliophora, **2**: 33
- Cohnilembidae, **2**: 33
- *Cohnilembus verminus*, **39**: 295
- *Colpoda*
- *aspera*, **22**: 127
- *elliotti*, **22**: 127
- *ovinuclata* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *rotunda* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *variabilis* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *Cyclidium*
- *glaucoma*, **2**: 33
- *varibonneti* sp. n., **39**: 295
- *Cyclopyxis*
- *intermedia*, **39**: 337
- *lithostoma*, **39**: 337
- *Cymatocylix affinis/convallaria*, **29**: 229; **31**: 233; **36**: 31; **37**: 5
- *Dermocystidium cyprini*, **39**: 125
- Desmothoracida, **39**: 81
- *Dexiotricha*
- *colpidiopsis* comb. n., **2**: 33
- *plagia*, **2**: 33
- *raikovi* sp. n., **2**: 33
- Dimorphida, **39**: 99
- *Ellipsopyxis lamottei*, **39**: 337
- *Entodinium*
- *caudatum*, **24**: 181; **25**: 133
- *longinuclatum*, **24**: 181; **25**: 133
- *Epiclintes ambiguous*, **35**: 227
- *Euhyperamoeba fallax*, **26**: 267
- *Euglena*
- *agilis* – variability, **36**: 157
- *ehrenbergii*, **14**: 233
- *Euplotes*
- *plicatum* sp. n., **36**: 287
- *raikovi* – breeding system, **20**: 215
- *Gonostomum affine*, **40**: 83
- *Gregarina korogi*
- gametocytes, **32**: 17
- oocysts, **32**: 17
- *Gymnophrys cometa*, **37**: 179
- *Halteria*
- *bifurcata*, **13**: 177
- *grandinella*, **3**: 165; **6**: 175; **13**: 177; **22**: 251
- *Heliochona scheuteni*, **1**: 353
- *Heteropolaria colisarum* gen. n., sp. n.
- telotrochs, **16**: 231
- zooids, **16**: 231
- *Homalozoon vermiculare* cortex, **8**: 355
- *Hyalosphenia punctata* shell, **40**: 291
- *Hysterocinetia paludinarum* sucker, **1**: 395
- *Kahlilembus fustiformis*, **23**: 77
- *Kentrophoros fistulosum*, **10**: 227
- *Lacrymaria olor*, **10**: 205
- *Lamblia*
- *duodenalis*, **6**: 365
- *microti*, **6**: 365
- *muris*, **6**: 365
- *Lamtopyxis cassagnai*, **39**: 337
- *Lamtostyla edaphoni*, **35**: 257
- *Loxocephalus lirus*, **2**: 33
- *Loxodes striatus* cortex, **35**: 29
- *Maryna ovata*, **19**: 29
- *Mesodinium fimbriatum*, **9**: 209
- microsporidian spores, **1**: 81, 279
- *Nyctotherus*
- *chatterjeei*, **15**: 23
- *cordiformis*, **1**: 31
- *Ochoterenaiia appendiculata*, **17**: 483
- *Onychodromopsis flexilis*, **35**: 257
- *Opalina ranarum* cortex, **7**: 205; **12**: 29
- Paraisotrichidae, **3**: 115
- *Paramecium*
- *bursaria*, **17**: 89
- *putrinum*, **10**: 285
- *Paraurostyla weissei* cortex, **13**: 309; **17**: 285; **20**: 25; **22**: 139
- *Physarum polycephalum* cell surface, **18**: 33
- *procera* sp. n., **19**: 29
- *Pleuronema coronatum*, **39**: 295
- Pleuronematidae, **2**: 33
- *Porpostoma notatum*, **39**: 295
- *Prorodon discolor*, **13**: 5
- *Pseudocohnilembus persalinus*, **39**: 295
- *Pseudokeronopsis rubra*, **40**: 107
- *Semitrichodina*
- *sphaeronuclea* f. *macrodentata*, **8**: 251; **15**: 29; **20**: 385
- *sphaeronuclea* f. *microdentata*, **8**: 251
- *Spathidium*
- *amphoriforme*, **28**: 231
- *muscolica*, **26**: 291
- *Spirodinium*, **24**: 1
- *Strombidium grande*, **15**: 273
- *Strombidium gyrans*, **22**: 251
- *Stylonychia notophora*
- cortex, **7**: 193
- nuclear apparatus, **17**: 69
- *Tetrahymena*
- *pyriformis* – temperature effect, **9**: 323
- *rostrata*, **31**: 39, 43
- tetrahymenid cortex, **13**: 155
- test of amoebae, **17**: 141; **26**: 15; **28**: 31; **29**: 97; **33**: 195; **38**: 15, 255; **39**: 149, 257, 337; **40**: 291
- *Thigmocoma acuminata*, **1**: 237
- *Trichodina*
- *faure-fremietii*, **18**: 385; **21**: 135
- *nigra*, **20**: 103
- *pediculus*, **30**: 169, 177, 187
- *ranae*, **19**: 207
- *reticulata*, **21**: 1, 135; **27**: 259
- *vesicularum*, **18**: 385
- *Tripalmaria dogieli*, **17**: 13, 21
- tumor cells, **18**: 123
- *Uroleptus retractilis*, **35**: 227
- *Uronema*
- *elegans*, **5**: 225
- *halophila* comb. n., **2**: 33
- *marinum*, **2**: 33
- *Urosomoida agilisformis*, **39**: 117
- *Urostylina*, **22**: 97
- Morphometry of **see also Methods**
- *Amoeba proteus*, **14**: 337
- *Euplotes* spp., **39**: 209
- *Giardia* trophozoites, **32**: 191
- *Hyalosphenia punctata*, **40**: 291
- *Naegleria* spp. – thermophilic, **36**: 261
- *Onychodromus*
- *indica*, **32**: 107
- *quadricornutus*, **32**: 107
- *Paramecium* spp., **38**: 105; **39**: 1
- *Paraurostyla coronata*, **38**: 133
- *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **4**: 185
- Moss
- ciliates, **35**: 95
- sarcodina, **29**: 147; **35**: 95; **39**: 27

- Motor systems, **11**: 9, 39, 55, 153, 173, 307; **18**: 43; 75, 137, 177, 179, 207; **20**: 393; **22**: 19; **23**: 123; **25**: 295; **27**: 83, 177; **32**: 201, 211; **35**: 3; **SP-1**: 113, 131, 149
- Movement of
 see also Ciliary/cirri reversal
 see also Migration
- *Actinophrys sol*, **32**: 157
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **4**: 201; **11**: 83, 95, 107; **13**: 285; **14**: 337; **15**: 179, 187, 221, 339, 345, 485; **16**: 53, 107; **17**: 163, 467; **18**: 43, 143, 313, 327, 481; **19**: 121, 129, 339; **25**: 153, 245; **26**: 31; **27**: 83, 97; **30**: 73; **40**: 235
 - amoebae, **2**: 379; **4**: 201; **7**: 291; **11**: 75, 83, 95, 103, 107; **12**: 71; **13**: 285; **14**: 337, 363; **15**: 179, 187, 221, 339, 345; **16**: 53, 107; **17**: 163, 467; **18**: 43, 143, 185, 313, 327, 481; **19**: 121, 129, 339; **25**: 153, 245, 255; **26**: 31; **27**: 83, 97, 177; **30**: 73; **36**: 237; **40**: 235; **SP-1**: 117
 - cell, **11**: 9, 23, 161; **18**: 165
 - *Chaos*
 --- *carolinens*, **11**: 75
 --- *chaos* – cytoplasm under pressure, **14**: 363
 - chloroplasts, **11**: 179, 189, 201, 211, 225; **18**: 131, 145, 195, 197, 217
 - cilia, **11**: 265, 279; **SP-1**: 131, 141, 149
 - ciliates, **7**: 313; **11**: 307, 361; **13**: 421; **28**: 121; **33**: 53; **38**: 199
 - *Colpoda cucullus* – actinomycin D effect, **11**: 407
 - cyanobacterium, **29**: 291; **32**: 67
 - cytoplasmic extracts of *Amoeba proteus*, **11**: 53
 - cytoplasmic streaming see Cytoplasmic streaming
 - *Dileptus*
 --- *anatinus*, **15**: 249
 --- *anser*, **1**: 187, 313; **15**: 249
 --- *cygnus*, **1**: 313; **7**: 353
 - *Euglena*
 --- *ehrenbergii*, **14**: 233
 --- *gracilis*, **11**: 317; **12**: 133; **35**: 161
 - *Fabrea salina*, **27**: 29
 - fibrils rotation, **11**: 23; **18**: 151, 153
 - fibroblast, **11**: 145, 173
 - flagella, **7**: 301; **11**: 251; **18**: 181; **38**: 87; **SP-1**: 149
 - *Gymnodinium*, **33**: 59
 - *Halteria grandinella*, **3**: 165; **4**: 365
 - hypothesis, **2**: 379; **8**: 119; **11**: 125, 131251, 279
 - *Labyrinthula*, **18**: 193
 - leukaemia cell, **18**: 165
 - melanosomes, **18**: 205
 - mycetozoan plasmodia, **7**: 363; **8**: 119; **11**: 125, 131, 339; **13**: 295
 - non-locomotory in amoebae, **27**: 177
 - *Opalina obtrigonoidea*, **14**: 99, 219; **16**: 377; **17**: 153
 - *Ophryoglena* sp., **2**: 367
 - *Oxytricha bifaria*, **20**: 393
 - *Paramecium*, **1**: 113; **3**: 275, 291; **4**: 263, 289, 353, 383, 389; **7**: 531; **8**: 83; **11**: 295, 367, 373; **13**: 267; **16**: 351, 359; **17**: 361; **18**: 127; **21**: 61, 221; **24**: 117; **32**: 229
 - *Physarum polycephalum*, **13**: 295, 339; **18**: 43, 113, 117, 125, 177; **19**: 143, 153; **21**: 37; **22**: 1, 19; **23**: 123
 - *Polytomella agilis*, **15**: 367
 - protoplasm in mycetozoan plasmodia, **13**: 295, 339; **17**: 525, 533, 543; **18**: 113, 117, 125, 177; **19**: 143; **21**: 37; **22**: 1, 19; **23**: 123
 - Protozoa, **25**: 295; **35**: 3; **SP-1**: 113, 117, 131, 141, 149
 - *Rosculus ithacus*, **13**: 143
 - spermatozoa, **7**: 301; **18**: 181
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **40**: 153
 - *Stylonychia mytilus*, **11**: 301; **14**: 75; **15**: 77; **16**: 345; **18**: 189
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **11**: 413; **15**: 471; **16**: 385
- MTOC of
 - Protozoa, **SP-1**: 45
 - *Synamoeba arenaria*, **38**: 49
- Mucocysts of *Colpoda cucullus*
 - in life cycle, **35**: 125
 - ultrastructure, **35**: 125
- Mukundaella gulbargaensis* sp. n. insect parasite, **23**: 175
- Multivesicular bodies in *Cryptomonas ovata*, **38**: 327
- Muscle
 - actomyosin-thread model, **11**: 39
 - contraction, **18**: 133, 157, 179
 - mechanical stimulation, **18**: 111
 - membrane electrical properties, **18**: 215
- Mutants of
 - *Colpidium* – chloramphenicol resistant, **24**: 265
 - *Euplotes crassus* – paralyzed, **26**: 295
 - *Paramecium*
 --- *aurelia* trichless, **12**: 307
 --- *tetraurelia*
 ----- “pawn”, **17**: 303; **18**: 127
 ----- sc 6, **25**: 305
 - *Paraurostyla weissei*
 --- PCH, **34**: 249
 --- mlm, **28**: 93
 - *Tetrahymena*
 --- chloramphenicol resistant, **24**: 265
 --- *thermophila*
 ----- cda A1, **29**: 37, 275
 ----- “janus”, **20**: 337
- Mutualistic (symbiotic) relationships, **SP-2**: 239
- Mycetozoa, **7**: 363; **8**: 119; **11**: 39, 53, 113, 125, 131, 137, 337, 339; **13**: 295; **15**: 195; **17**: 377, 525, 533, 543; **18**: 33, 43, 59, 113, 117, 125, 167, 169, 173, 177, 209; **19**: 67, 143, 153; **21**: 37; **22**: 1, 19, 191; **23**: 123; **24**: 125; **28**: 1, 165, 197; **30**: 19, 87; **31**: 159; **32**: 201; **33**: 227; **38**: 97; **40**: 169
- Mycetozoan plasmodia
 see also *Dictyostelium*
 see also *Physarum*
- movement, **7**: 363; **8**: 119; **11**: 125, 131, 339; **13**: 295
- Myonemes contraction in *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **3**: 327; **19**: 233
- Myosin
 - actin interaction, **18**: 75, 91
 - canine cardiac, **18**: 199
 - in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **11**: 59; **37**: 191
 - in *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **32**: 201
 - in evolution, **18**: 91
 - in human platelets, **11**: 59
 - in *Physarum polycephalum*, **11**: 53
 - of non-muscle cells, **18**: 75
 - thiol groups identification, **18**: 161
 - two heads – function in muscle contraction, **18**: 179
- Myxidium*
 - *cholecysticum* sp. n. fish parasite, **29**: 157
 - *fasciatum* sp. n. fish parasite, **24**: 175
 - *gasterostei*
 --- life cycle, **7**: 71
 --- ultrastructure, **7**: 71
 - *haldari* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **21**: 197
 - *lieberkuhni* nutrition, **4**: 81
 - *mystusium* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 359
 - *sciaenae* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 477
 - *striatusi* sp. n. fish parasite, **21**: 239
- Myxobolidae – key, **27**: 71
- Myxobolus*
 - *achmerovi* fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *aldrichetti* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 251
 - *anisocapsularis* fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *asymmetricus* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *attui* sp. n. fish parasite, **24**: 47
 - *cycliodes* fish parasite, **4**: 307
 - *discapsularis* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *dispar* fish parasite, **4**: 307
 - *divergens* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *eeil* sp. n. fish parasite, **14**: 175
 - *ellipsoides* fish parasite, **4**: 307
 - *ellipticus* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *exiguus* fish parasite, **4**: 307
 - *humilis* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *koi* fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *labeosus* sp. n. fish parasite, **34**: 67

- *lanfyongi* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
- *macrocapsularis* fish parasite, **4**: 307
- *macroplasmoidal* sp. n. fish parasite, **37**: 241
- *mahendrae* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 235
- *mokhayeri* sp. n. fish parasite, **35**: 151
- *molnari* sp. n. fish parasite, **35**: 151
- *mülleri* (*muelleri*)
 - fish parasite, **2**: 321; **4**: 307
 - spores extrusion, **2**: 321
- *mystusius* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 235
- *pavlovski* fish parasite, **8**: 283
- *permagnus* fish parasite, **4**: 307
- *punctatus* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 167
- *sandrea* fish parasite, **4**: 307
- *semeniformis* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
- sp. fish parasite, **4**: 307; **8**: 283
- *squamaphilus* sp. n. fish parasite, **36**: 221
- *toyamai* fish parasite, **8**: 283
- *uyeni* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
- Mycetozoa – actomyosin-thread model, **11**: 39
- Myxophyllum steenstrupi*
 - buccal apparatus, **12**: 169
 - cortex ultrastructure, **31**: 221
 - mollusc parasite, **31**: 221
 - rodent parasite, **2**: 159
 - ultrastructure, **31**: 221
- Myxoproteus*
 - *cheni* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 125
 - *cujaeus* sp. n. fish parasite, **35**: 331
- Myxosoma*
 - *anurus* fish parasite, **4**: 307
 - *bhaduria* sp. n. fish parasite, **24**: 47
 - *dujardini* fish parasite, **4**: 307
 - *gangulli* sp. n. fish parasite, **21**: 245
 - *indirae* sp. n. fish parasite, **24**: 333
 - *noblei* sp. n. fish parasite, **21**: 239
 - *trichogasteri* sp. n. fish parasite, **24**: 175
- Myxosporidia
 - ecology, **17**: 125
 - from Brazil – check list, **35**: 137
 - iodophilous vacuole, **17**: 109, 125
 - iodophilous vacuole in taxonomy, **17**: 133
- Myxozoa, **2**: 321; **3**: 57; **4**: 307; **7**: 71; **8**: 167, 283; **12**: 165; **14**: 175; **15**: 301; **17**: 109, 125, 133; **21**: 197, 239, 245; **22**: 257; **23**: 135, 183; **24**: 47, 55, 175, 333; **25**: 119, 227, 235, 351, 355, 359, 477; **26**: 79, 189; **27**: 171; **29**: 157; **31**: 177; **32**: 123; **33**: 121, 251; **34**: 67, 307; **35**: 41, 137, 151, 157, 331, 335; **36**: 83, 171, 221, 305; **37**: 57, 241; **38**: 83, 145, 317, 323; **39**: 157; **40**: 117, 125
- Myxozoa
 - life cycle, **36**: 83
 - phylogenetic relationships, **36**: 83
 - ultrastructure, **36**: 83
- Naegleria*
 - ORF with His-Cys Box in group I intron, **40**: 27
 - *carteri* sp. n., **36**: 261
 - *fowleri*
 - enzymes, **21**: 111
 - non-pathogenic strains, **21**: 111; **26**: 45
 - pathogenic strains, **21**: 111; **26**: 45
 - *gruberi*
 - cultivation in axenic medium, **16**: 207
 - cytoskeletal proteins, **25**: 269
 - encystment
 - actinomycin D effect, **21**: 213
 - cell-cell contact, **21**: 149
 - dinitrophenol effect, **21**: 213
 - puromycin effect, **21**: 213
 - *lovaniensis*
 - amino acids, **28**: 111
 - ultrastructure, **39**: 199
 - *morganensis* sp. n., **36**: 261
 - *niuginiensis* sp. n., **36**: 261
 - spp.
 - allozyme, **36**: 261
 - antigenic properties of
 - non-pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
 - pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
 - bacteriophages, **40**: 229
 - biogeography, **36**: 261
 - cyst formation inhibition – bacterial effect, **39**: 199
 - Gram-negative bacteria, **39**: 199; **40**: 229
 - immunogenic properties of
 - non-pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
 - pathogenic strains, **25**: 55
 - in soils, **21**: 177
 - morphometry, **36**: 261
 - phylogenetic relationships, **36**: 273
 - physiology, **36**: 261
 - ribosomal DNA, **36**: 273; **40**: 27
 - thermophilic, **36**: 261, 273
 - ultrastructure, **39**: 199; **40**: 229
 - *sturti* sp. n., **36**: 261
- Naked amoebae
 - cultivation, **31**: 115
 - preservation, **31**: 115
- Nassula*
 - *ornata* DNA content, **1**: 285
 - *pratensis* sp. n., **15**: 277
- Nassulopsidae taxonomy, **18**: 417
- Nassulopsis*
 - *elegans*
 - division, **2**: 339
 - DNA content, **2**: 339
 - *paucivacuolata*
 - infraciliature, **18**: 417
 - sp. n., **18**: 417
- Nematocystis*
 - *elmassiani* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
 - *magna* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
 - *vermicularis* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- Nematopsis*
 - *annulipes* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **40**: 303
 - *idella* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **35**: 239
 - *indicus* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **29**: 365
 - *messor* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **40**: 303
 - *quadratum* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **40**: 303
- Neobursaridium gigas* ultrastructure, **14**: 179
- Neogregarine **see Gregarine**
- Neohirmocystidae fam. n., **25**: 453
- Neohirmocystis*
 - gen. n., **25**: 453
 - *dercetini* sp. n. insect parasite, **25**: 453
 - *grassei* sp. n. insect parasite, **25**: 453
- Neomycin effect on
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **35**: 251
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195
- Neothelohanellidae fam. n., **35**: 157
- Neothelohanellus*
 - *castlae* fish parasite, **35**: 157
 - taxonomy, **35**: 157
- Netzelia labeosa* sp. n., **36**: 137
- Neuroid transmission in ciliated epithelium, **11**: 287
- New class
 - Cercomonadea, **39**: 99
 - Gymnophrea, **37**: 179
- New combination
 - *Blastocrithidia leptocoridis*, **6**: 59
- Clevelandella*
 - *augustipennis*, **9**: 247
 - *longicollis*, **9**: 247
 - *papilloris*, **9**: 247
 - *plantiformis*, **9**: 247
- *Cryptaulaxoides*

- *akopos*, **35**: 235
- *conoidea*, **35**: 235
- *elegans*, **35**: 235
- *formica*, **35**: 235
- *longiciliata*, **35**: 235
- *marina*, **35**: 235
- *thiophila*, **35**: 235
- *vulgaris*, **35**: 235
- *Dexiotricha colpidiopsis*, **2**: 33
- *Diffugiella pusilla*, **2**: 197
- *Dimorpha elegans*, **39**: 99
- *Heliospora acanthogammari*, **5**: 257
- *Herpetomonas chatoni*, **5**: 253
- *Holosticha*
- *sphagni*, **22**: 97
- *velox*, **22**: 97
- *Kovalevaia sulcata*, **36**: 197
- *Kudoella praenucleatum*, **9**: 247
- *Lagenidiopsis elegans*, **15**: 35
- *Lagenodiffugia sphaeroideus*, **29**: 153
- *Loma acerinae*, **38**: 61
- *Lomosporus krishnagarensis*, **35**: 157
- *Opalina americana*, **7**: 491
- *Paralembus*
- *hargisi*, **10**: 29
- *marinus*, **10**: 29
- *Plagiotoma kempi*, **9**: 247
- *Pseudokeronopsis*
- *decolor*, **22**: 97
- *flavicans*, **22**: 97
- *multinucleata*, **22**: 97
- *multiplex*, **22**: 97
- *ovalis*, **22**: 97
- *ovata*, **22**: 97
- *pernix*, **22**: 97
- *pulchra*, **22**: 97
- *retrovacuolata*, **22**: 97
- *similis*, **22**: 97
- *spectabilis*, **22**: 97
- *Pseudovorticella patellina*, **39**: 43
- *Rotundula baicalensis*, **5**: 257
- *Stempellia scolyti*, **6**: 69
- *Tetrahymena setosa*, **14**: 253
- *Trachelotractus entzi*, **36**: 63
- *Uroleptus retractilis* comb. n., **35**: 227
- *Uronema halophila*, **2**: 33
- *Wichtermania*, **9**: 247
- *cheni*, **9**: 247
- *kali*, **9**: 247
- New family
- *Archiasmomatidae*, **15**: 255
- *Iorellidae*, **5**: 97
- *Loxocephalidae*, **2**: 33
- *Neohirmocystidae*, **25**: 453
- *Neothelohanellidae*, **35**: 157
- *Pleuroplitidae*, **35**: 95
- *Psammonobiotidae*, **13**: 137
- *Pseudochlamydonellidae*, **28**: 69
- *Pseudoentodiniidae*, **25**: 139
- *Pseudokeronopsidae*, **22**: 97
- New form
- *Aphelidium chlorococcarum* f. *majus*, **7**: 263
- *Semitrichodina sphaeronuclea*
- f. *macrodentata*, **8**: 251
- f. *microdentata*, **8**: 251
- *Tracheloraphis*
- *incaudatus* f. *quadrimicronucleata*, **6**: 309
- *prenanti*
- f. *multicineta*, **6**: 309
- f. *oligocineta*, **6**: 309
- *Trichodina nigra* f. *kamchatica*, **4**: 291
- New genus
- *Alepiella*, **8**: 41
- *Archiasmomata*, **15**: 255
- *Becnelia*, **39**: 241
- *Cholamonas*, **39**: 51
- *Circodinium*, **9**: 171
- *Condylostomides*, **33**: 149
- *Drilocineta*, **10**: 115
- *Echinospira*, **18**: 517
- *Fenchelia*, **7**: 117
- *Hegnieriella*, **9**: 41
- *Heteropolaria*, **16**: 231
- *Hippocomos*, **16**: 157
- *Hoshidea*, **34**: 71
- *Idiocolpoda*, **32**: 175
- *Inferostoma*, **8**: 261
- *Intexta*, **36**: 295
- *Iorella*, **5**: 97
- *Kahlilembus*, **23**: 77
- *Kovalevaia*, **36**: 197
- *Kudoella*, **9**: 247
- *Lagenidiopsis*, **13**: 1
- *Lamtostyla*, **16**: 249
- *Lesquerella*, **19**: 277
- *Lomosporus*, **27**: 171
- *Microquadrula*, **6**: 335
- *Neohirmocystis*, **25**: 453
- *Orthoamphisiella*, **30**: 129
- *Pallitrichodina*, **32**: 47
- *Paramyxoproteus*, **25**: 227
- *Pararaabena*, **5**: 219
- *Paravauchomia*, **1**: 121
- *Penardiophrys*, **39**: 81
- *Parazschokkella*, **26**: 189
- *Pleatospora*, **24**: 327
- *Pleuroplitoides*, **35**: 95
- *Poljanskina*, **1**: 121
- *Protospathidium*, **18**: 401
- *Protospira*, **6**: 169
- *Pseudochlamydonella*, **28**: 69
- *Pseudodimorpha*, **39**: 99
- *Pseudoentodinium*, **25**: 139
- *Pseudokeronopsis*, **22**: 97
- *Pseudonyctotherus*, **7**: 491
- *Puytoracia*, **10**: 115
- *Raabena*, **4**: 285
- *Rabdiaster*, **38**: 119
- *Rhizotricha*, **2**: 213
- *Rodgiella*, **34**: 71
- *Semiboveria*, **7**: 117
- *Stephanospora*, **28**: 303
- *Taeniocineta*, **10**: 115
- *Tetractinospora*, **20**: 193
- *Tetrameridionospinispora*, **24**: 139
- *Trachelotractus*, **36**: 63
- *Wallackia*, **15**: 387
- *Wichtermania*, **9**: 247
- New nomenclature
- *Actinophrys tauryanini*, **40**: 3
- *Bacuetta agamaliivi*, **22**: 97
- *Borkovia desaedeleeri*, **37**: 179
- *Cryptaulaxoides*, **35**: 235
- *Diffugia submarina*, **19**: 277
- *Haemogregarina gangetica*, **15**: 21
- *Holosticha dragescoi*, **22**: 97
- *Sarcocystis cuculorum*, **35**: 69
- *Trichodina*
- *equatorialis*, **25**: 445
- *faure-fremietii*, **18**: 371
- New species
- *Actinocephalus*

- *bradinopygi*, **19**: 61
- *ellipsoidus*, **20**: 121
- *Actinophrys salsuginosa*, **40**: 3
- *Adelina*
- *castana*, **39**: 233
- *palori*, **39**: 233
- *picei*, **39**: 233
- *Alepiella tricornuta*, **8**: 41
- *Allantosoma multisuctores*, **37**: 113
- *Allospheerium paraconvexa*, **1**: 353
- *Amoeboaphelidium*
- *chlorellavorum*, **6**: 221
- *protococcarum*, **6**: 221
- *Amphisiella raptans*, **13**: 201
- *Amphorellopsis*
- *lucida*, **8**: 41
- *maximus*, **8**: 41
- *Amphorocephalus yoshidaensis*, **30**: 193
- *Ancitrumina bulgarica*, **7**: 117
- *Ancyrophora*
- *balazyi*, **5**: 97
- *ceriagrioni*, **18**: 441
- *philonthi*, **5**: 97
- *Anisolobus indicus*, **27**: 165
- *Apiosoma*
- *carpelli*, **6**: 245
- *cryptomiconucleata*, **6**: 245
- *magna*, **6**: 245
- *minimiconucleata*, **6**: 245
- *Arcella multilobata*, **2**: 197
- *Archiasmata adami*, **15**: 255
- *Aspidisca irinae*, **8**: 47
- *Babesia bengalensis*, **24**: 147
- *Bakuella variabilis*, **22**: 97
- *Balantidium*
- *jocularum*, **32**: 37
- *spinibarbichthys*, **8**: 261
- *steinae*, **8**: 261
- *strelkovi*, **8**: 261
- *Becnelia sigarae*, **39**: 241
- *Bipteria indica*, **34**: 307
- *Blastocrithidia*
- *caliroae*, **16**: 121
- *raabei*, **4**: 19
- *Campascus interstitialis*, **20**: 115
- *Caryospora bengalensis*, **15**: 405
- *Caviomonas frugivori*, **8**: 155
- *Conchophthirus klimentinus*, **4**: 1
- *Centropyxiella*
- *gibbulina*, **19**: 277
- *platystoma*, **20**: 115
- *Centropyxis*
- *declivistoma*, **29**: 153
- *moldavica*, **27**: 161
- *obscurus*, **29**: 147
- *pontigulasiformis*, **25**: 81
- *thailandica*, **38**: 255
- *Cephalolobus indicus*, **29**: 365
- *Ceratomyxa*
- *arripica*, **33**: 251
- *daysciaenae*, **33**: 121
- *etroplusi*, **31**: 177
- *tartoori*, **25**: 351
- *Chaos glabrum*, **36**: 227
- *Chilogregarina bhatiae*, **26**: 69
- *Chilomastix hemidactyli*, **15**: 289; **18**: 243
- *Chloromyxum*
- *careni*, **38**: 83
- *meglitschi*, **21**: 239
- *mittelli*, **23**: 135
- *tripathii*, **23**: 135
- *vanasi*, **37**: 57
- *Cholamonas cyrtodiopsidis*, **39**: 51
- *Ciliophrys azurina*, **40**: 3
- *Cladotricha*
- *edaphoni*, **34**: 271
- *halophila*, **34**: 271
- *Clevelandella kidderi*, **12**: 351
- *Coelosomides vermiformis*, **8**: 47
- *Collaripyxidida dongtingiensis*, **39**: 149
- *Colpidium kleini*, **7**: 17
- *Colpoda*
- *ovinucleata*, **19**: 29
- *rotunda*, **19**: 29
- *variabilis*, **19**: 29
- *Conchophthirus klimentinus*, **4**: 1
- *Condylostoma curva*, **8**: 47
- *Condylostomides grolieri*, **33**: 149
- *Conidophrys pitelkae*, **14**: 161
- *Cristigera hammeri*, **25**: 379
- *Crithidia*
- *bombi*, **27**: 287
- *corimelaenae*, **6**: 59
- *euschisti*, **6**: 59
- *Cryptodiffugia*
- *brevicollis*, **18**: 285
- *paludosa*, **20**: 115
- *Cyclidium*
- *bergeri*, **10**: 1
- *bonneti*, **19**: 195
- *setiger*, **25**: 379
- *varibonneti*, **39**: 295
- *Cyclopyxis leclercqi*, **25**: 81
- *Cephaloidophora*
- *gershensoni*, **5**: 257
- *poltevi*, **5**: 257
- *Cyphoderia*
- *compressa*, **18**: 429
- *perlucidus*, **25**: 81
- *ventricosa*, **30**: 49
- *venustus*, **30**: 49
- *Cyrtophorina lynchelliformis*, **10**: 29
- *Cystocephalus rhytinotus*, **19**: 287
- *Cytharoides australis*, **29**: 221
- *Dendrorhynchus keilini*, **18**: 441
- *Dexiotricha raikovi*, **2**: 33
- *Didymophyes*
- *lipai*, **26**: 245
- *oryzaeaphilae*, **26**: 245
- *rigidus*, **26**: 245
- *Diffugia*
- *acutissimella*, **24**: 217
- *baculosa*, **3**: 297
- *beyensi*, **24**: 217
- *foissneri*, **26**: 59
- *humilis*, **30**: 45
- *longum*, **26**: 59
- *maxilabiosa*, **24**: 217
- *szczepanskii*, **3**: 297
- *Diffugiella vanhoornei*, **25**: 81
- *Dileptus*
- *anatinus*, **8**: 367
- *orientalis*, **27**: 271
- *Diophrys*
- *kasymovi*, **8**: 379
- *magnus*, **6**: 309
- *Dorisa indica*, **25**: 115
- *Dorisiella graculae*, **23**: 179
- *Drilocineta perionyxi*, **14**: 171
- *Echinomera leptoiuli*, **5**: 97
- *Echinospira phalangii*, **18**: 517
- *Eimeria*
- *adioryxi*, **33**: 239
- *aratinga*, **33**: 117

- *arctowski*, **26**: 263
- *arkutinae*, **17**: 261
- *biswapatii*, **25**: 109
- *darjeelingensis*, **19**: 293
- *daviesae*, **39**: 323
- *ethmalosae*, **33**: 239
- *fibrilosa*, **15**: 405
- *flexilis*, **17**: 261
- *gabonensis*, **33**: 239
- *garzettae*, **19**: 177
- *glossogobii*, **19**: 181
- *gnui*, **37**: 53
- *guentherii*, **17**: 261
- *kayarensis*, **33**: 239
- *kennicotti*, **34**: 217
- *kuhliensis*, **38**: 313
- *lecontei*, **34**: 57
- *melanuri*, **32**: 269
- *micromydis*, **17**: 261
- *microspalacis*, **31**: 173
- *neomyi*, **17**: 261
- *perciformis*, **33**: 239
- *ridjakovi*, **15**: 399
- *ropotamae*, **17**: 261
- *ryptici*, **33**: 239
- *suncus*, **18**: 451
- *syacii*, **33**: 239
- *turturi*, **15**: 399
- *weddelli*, **26**: 263
- *Elaeorhanis tauryanini*, **38**: 119
- *Enchelyodon multinucleata*, **18**: 401
- *Enerthecoma dissimilis*, **19**: 269
- *Enteromonas ratti*, **8**: 155
- *Euplotes*
 - *algivora*, **29**: 221
 - *apsheronicus*, **4**: 169
 - *longicirratu*, **32**: 261
 - *plicatum*, **36**: 287
 - *poljanskyi*, **4**: 169
 - *pterota*, **34**: 271
 - *raikovi*, **4**: 169
 - *sigmolateralis*, **32**: 261
- *Flabelliforma magnivora*, **37**: 41
- *Frontonia*
 - *elongata*, **8**: 47
 - *pallida*, **18**: 527
- *Geopyxella aquatica*, **3**: 297
- *Gigaductus*
 - *agoni*, **16**: 5
 - *brachyni*, **16**: 5
- *Glugea*
 - *gasterostei*, **13**: 211
 - *malabaricii*, **24**: 153
 - *nemipteri*, **20**: 201
- *Goussia kessleri*, **39**: 323
- *Grebneckiella ramachandrani*, **26**: 237
- *Gregarina*
 - *alcidesii*, **17**: 233
 - *alphitobii*, **29**: 245
 - *basiconstrictonea*, **25**: 93
 - *californica*, **6**: 263
 - *chaetocnema*, **23**: 263
 - *chrysomelae*, **5**: 97
 - *coccinellae*, **5**: 97
 - *coptosomae*, **35**: 77
 - *crescentica*, **17**: 233
 - *euzeti*, **21**: 121
 - *forficulae*, **5**: 97
 - *harpalii*, **5**: 97
 - *hyashii*, **35**: 77
 - *hypophloei*, **5**: 97
 - *macrocephalia*, **5**: 97
- *nymphaeae*, **28**: 41
- *ruszkowskii*, **5**: 97
- *sitophili*, **36**: 147
- *spraguei*, **17**: 233
- *troglophili*, **30**: 201
- *vannucephala*, **35**: 77
- *Gurleya*
 - *dorisae*, **34**: 45
 - *spraguei*, **15**: 411
- *Haemogregarina*
 - *choudhuryi*, **23**: 67
 - *simondi*, **12**: 345
- *Haemoproteus rupicola*, **24**: 41
- *Halteria bifurcata*, **6**: 175
- *Haplosporidium meligethi*, **30**: 217
- *Hedriocystis zhadani*, **39**: 81
- *Hegneriella*
 - *cheni*, **10**: 267
 - *dobelli*, **9**: 41
 - *mukundai*, **19**: 51
- *Helicozoster*
 - *africanus*, **37**: 113
 - *apicalis*, **37**: 113
- *Hemiophrys salmica*, **8**: 47
- *Henneguya*
 - *auchenoglanii*, **40**: 117
 - *fusiformis*, **38**: 323
 - *logonensis*, **40**: 117
 - *mailaoensis*, **40**: 117
 - *massii*, **40**: 117
 - *mormyri*, **40**: 117
 - *mystusia*, **24**: 55
 - *schulmani*, **8**: 283
- *Hepatozoon*
 - *darjeelingensis*, **26**: 73
 - *mucosus*, **25**: 471
- *Heterocinetopsis ohridanus*, **3**: 311
- *Heteropolaria colisarum*, **16**: 231
- *Hexamastix*
 - *gopali*, **8**: 155
 - *hyderabadensis*, **8**: 299
 - *marathwadensis*, **16**: 219
- *Hippocomos loricatus*, **16**: 157
- *Hirmocystis*
 - *hoplasomae*, **20**: 323
 - *lophocateri*, **28**: 49
 - *oxeata*, **25**: 93
 - *palorusii*, **34**: 221
 - *theodoridesi*, **20**: 323
 - *triboli*, **28**: 49
- *Histiobalantium minor*, **25**: 379
- *Holomastigotoides*
 - *emersoni*, **15**: 101
 - *hollandei*, **15**: 101
- *Holosticha*
 - *distyla*, **16**: 249
 - *estuari*, **22**: 97
 - *polystylata*, **22**: 97
 - *tetracirrata*, **13**: 201
 - *xanthichroma*, **26**: 1
- *Hoplorhynchus ramidigitus*, **19**: 345
- *Hypocomatophora makedonica*, **3**: 311
- *Hypocomella quatuor*, **6**: 169
- *Hypotrichomonas venkataramiahii*, **16**: 225
- *Idiocolpoda pelobia*, **32**: 175
- *Inferostoma jankowskii*, **8**: 261
- *Intexta acarivora*, **36**: 295
- *Iorella wegoreki*, **5**: 97
- *Isospora*
 - *altiatlantis*, **39**: 67
 - *aranaeae*, **17**: 261
 - *bronhocelae*, **40**: 71

- *capistrata*, **20**: 129
- *ceylonensis*, **17**: 503
- *concentrica*, **34**: 299
- *concinus*, **18**: 455
- *erithaci*, **10**: 263
- *lacertae*, **36**: 143
- *leiothrixi*, **35**: 73
- *luscinae*, **16**: 11
- *magna*, **34**: 299
- *mirungae*, **26**: 263
- *nankinovi*, **15**: 399
- *neomyi*, **17**: 261
- *oudrii*, **39**: 67
- *sibporensis*, **26**: 259
- *sittae*, **16**: 11
- *talpae*, **17**: 261
- *ubique*, **36**: 75
- *Kentrophoros flavum*, **6**: 309
- *Kudoa*
- *boopsi*, **38**: 317
- *cascasia*, **35**: 335
- *Lacrymaria monilata*, **4**: 169
- *Lagenidiopsis valkanovi*, **13**: 1
- *Lagynophrya maxima*, **8**: 47
- *Lamtostyla lamottei*, **16**: 249
- *Lavierella klipdrifi*, **37**: 113
- *Lecudina capensis*, **27**: 291
- *Leidyana*
- *bimaculata*, **25**: 465
- *guttiventrisa*, **27**: 67
- *linguata*, **18**: 435
- *subramanii*, **37**: 247
- *Lepismatophila cruszi*, **23**: 255
- *Leptomonas*
- *bakeri*, **26**: 315
- *indica*, **26**: 315
- *rigidus*, **30**: 121
- *Lesquerella mesopsammophila*, **19**: 277
- *Lesquereusia pseudonebeloides*, **2**: 197
- *Leucocytozoon squamatus*, **25**: 223
- *Licnophora*
- *bassoni*, **39**: 331
- *limpetae*, **38**: 249
- *rosa*, **40**: 211
- *Lomosporus indicus*, **27**: 171
- *Loxophyllum schewiakoffi*, **8**: 47
- *Mantoscyphidia*
- *branchi*, **37**: 101
- *fanthami*, **38**: 75
- *marioni*, **37**: 101
- *midae*, **40**: 131
- *spadiceae*, **40**: 131
- *Mattesia alphetobii*, **29**: 245
- *Maupasella perionychis*, **19**: 55
- *Metabakuella bimarginata*, **35**: 321
- *Micramophora*
- *amphoriformis*, **19**: 277
- *atlantica*, **19**: 277
- *Microcorycia husvikensis*, **36**: 137
- *Micropsammella minima*, **19**: 277
- *Microquadrula musciphila*, **6**: 335
- *Microsporidium lesiodermi*, **29**: 381
- *Monocercomonas*
- *cutleri*, **8**: 299
- *hoarei*, **8**: 155
- *Monocercomonoides*
- *dobelli*, **18**: 251
- *shortii*, **8**: 155
- *Monocystis pontodrili*, **18**: 259
- *Mukundaella gulbargaensis*, **23**: 175
- *Myxidium*
- *cholecysticum*, **29**: 157
- *fasciatum*, **24**: 175
- *haldari*, **21**: 197
- *mystusium*, **25**: 359
- *sciaenae*, **25**: 477
- *striatusi*, **21**: 239
- *Myxobolus*
- *aldrichetti*, **33**: 251
- *asymmetricus*, **8**: 283
- *attui*, **24**: 47
- *discapsularis*, **8**: 283
- *divergens*, **8**: 283
- *eeli*, **14**: 175
- *ellipticus*, **8**: 283
- *humilis*, **8**: 283
- *labeosus*, **34**: 67
- *lanfyongi*, **8**: 283
- *macroplasmoidal*, **37**: 241
- *mahendrae*, **25**: 235
- *mokhayeri*, **35**: 151
- *molnari*, **35**: 151
- *mystusius*, **25**: 235
- *punctatus*, **8**: 167
- *semeniformis*, **8**: 283
- *squamaphilus*, **36**: 221
- *uyeni*, **8**: 283
- *Myxoproteus*
- *cheni*, **40**: 125
- *cujaeus*, **35**: 331
- *Myxosoma*
- *bhaduria*, **24**: 47
- *gangulli*, **21**: 245
- *indirae*, **24**: 333
- *noblei*, **21**: 239
- *trichogasteri*, **24**: 175
- *Naegleria*
- *carteri*, **36**: 261
- *morganensis*, **36**: 261
- *niuginiensis*, **36**: 261
- *sturti*, **36**: 261
- *Nassula pratensis*, **15**: 277
- *Nassulopsis paucivacuolata*, **18**: 417
- *Nematopsis*
- *annulipes*, **40**: 303
- *idella*, **35**: 239
- *indicus*, **29**: 365
- *messor*, **40**: 303
- *quadratum*, **40**: 303
- *Neohirmocystis*
- *dercetini*, **25**: 453
- *grassei*, **25**: 453
- *Netzelia labeosa*, **36**: 137
- *Nosema*
- *bengalis*, **20**: 201
- *coccinellae*, **5**: 369
- *euzeti*, **21**: 121
- *galleriae*, **16**: 141
- *kozhoi*, **5**: 93
- *lepturae*, **5**: 269
- *omaniae*, **34**: 61
- *peridromae*, **18**: 461
- *phalerae*, **6**: 281
- *porphyriniae*, **16**: 131
- *pyrrhocoridis*, **16**: 135
- *scolyti*, **6**: 69
- *valamugili*, **21**: 251
- *weiseri*, **5**: 375
- *Notohymena antarctica*, **35**: 95
- *Nyctotheroides*
- *amaroi*, **7**: 491
- *kiferi*, **9**: 247
- *pelobatidis*, **9**: 247
- *sandoni*, **7**: 491

- *Nyctotherus*
- *alpha*, **9**: 247
- *baueri*, **8**: 261
- *beta*, **9**: 247
- *gamma*, **9**: 247
- *delta*, **9**: 247
- *gisleri*, **9**: 247
- *grassei*, **9**: 247
- *schulmani*, **8**: 261
- *Octosporea porcellioi*, **17**: 455
- *Odonaticola haldari*, **23**: 63
- *Onychodromus indica*, **32**: 107
- *Opalina*
- *virguloidea*, **7**: 491
- *waltoni*, **7**: 491
- *wenrichi*, **7**: 491
- *wessenbergi*, **10**: 267
- *Ophryoglena marina*, **8**: 47
- *Orthoamphisiella stramenticola*, **30**: 129
- *Ortholinea*
- *gadusiae*, **38**: 145
- *striateculus*, **33**: 251
- *Oxymonas*
- *bengalensis*, **12**: 335
- *bosei*, **12**: 335
- *Oxytricha tricirrata*, **16**: 249
- *Pallitrichodina*
- *rogenae*, **32**: 47
- *stephani*, **32**: 47
- *Paracondylostoma*
- *cavistoma oligostriatum*, **37**: 227
- *setigerum chlorelligerum*, **37**: 227
- *Paradermamoeba levis*, **33**: 109
- *Paramyxoproteus reinhardti*, **25**: 227
- *Paranophrys*
- *carnivora*, **25**: 427
- *magna*, **10**: 29
- *Paraquadrula ogdeni*, **36**: 137
- *Pararaabena dentata*, **5**: 219
- *Parastasia caudata*, **23**: 237
- *Paratrichodina africana*, **25**: 433
- *Paraurostyla coronata*, **38**: 133
- *Paraschokkella melanosticti*, **26**: 189
- *Parvicapsula*
- *anisocaudata*, **39**: 157
- *hoffmani*, **32**: 123
- *kareii*, **39**: 157
- *Philasterides armatalis*, **39**: 295
- *Pileocephalus*
- *astaurovi*, **5**: 89
- *sericornii*, **34**: 227
- *Placus dogieli*, **8**: 47
- *Plagiophyla binucleata*, **17**: 419
- *Plagiotoma pellogasteri*, **15**: 269
- *Planhoogenraadia bonneti*, **38**: 255
- *Platyophrya*
- *citrina*, **19**: 29
- *dubia*, **19**: 29
- *hyalina*, **19**: 29
- *procera*, **19**: 29
- *Pleatospora termites*, **24**: 327
- *Pleistophora*
- *atretii*, **21**: 127
- *blatellae*, **17**: 461
- *eretesi*, **15**: 139
- *ganapatii*, **15**: 411
- *weiseri*, **15**: 411
- *Pleuronema*
- *arctica*, **32**: 261
- *tardum*, **16**: 157
- *Pleuroplitoides smithi*, **35**: 95
- *Plistophora geotrupina*, **6**: 341
- *Polymastix*
- *ganapatii*, **15**: 1
- *rayi*, **15**: 1
- *Prorodon raabei*, **3**: 21
- *Prosicuphora malabarica*, **9**: 247
- *Proteromonas*
- *kakatiyae*, **17**: 1
- *warangaensis*, **17**: 1
- *Protocucurbitella mitrata*, **26**: 59
- *Protospathidium muscicola*, **18**: 401
- *Protospira mazurica*, **6**: 169
- *Psammonobiotus linearis*, **8**: 41
- *Pseudochlamydonella rheophila*, **28**: 69
- *Pseudocorythion undulacollis*, **19**: 277
- *Pseudodiffugia andreevi*, **15**: 35
- *Pseudoentodinium elephantis*, **25**: 139
- *Pseudonyctotherus corlissi*, **7**: 491
- *Ptychostomum drawidi*, **15**: 269
- *Pyxinia reneae*, **23**: 263
- *Raabeia furciligera*, **12**: 165
- *Raabena bella*, **4**: 285
- *Ramicephalus olivacus*, **20**: 185
- *Remanella dragescoi*, **4**: 169
- *Retortamonas*
- *aurangabadensis*, **15**: 125
- *nagabhushani*, **15**: 125
- *Retractocephalus melanopli*, **28**: 35
- *Rhinozeta pedale*, **37**: 113
- *Rhizomastix dastagiri*, **15**: 9
- *Rhizoplasma arenaria*, **39**: 165
- *Rhopalonia lithobii*, **5**: 97
- *Rotundula*
- *dybowskii*, **5**: 257
- *godlewskii*, **5**: 257
- *Sarcocystis*
- *melampi*, **37**: 149
- *otus*, **39**: 35
- *Schoenbornia smithi*, **36**: 137
- *Sciadiophora gagrellula*, **17**: 247
- *Sinuolinea*
- *indica*, **36**: 305
- *mai*, **40**: 125
- *Spathidium*
- *atypicum*, **13**: 201
- *bonneti*, **16**: 249
- *macrostomum*, **34**: 271
- *muscorum*, **18**: 401
- *Sphaeromyxa*
- *dighae*, **22**: 257
- *harent*, **23**: 183
- *nesogobii*, **33**: 251
- *opisthopterae*, **38**: 145
- *Sphaerospora*
- *aldrichettae*, **33**: 251
- *anguillae*, **25**: 119
- *sphaerocapsularae*, **25**: 355
- *Sphenophrya naumiana*, **4**: 1
- *Spironucleus*
- *anguillae*, **18**: 237
- *mobilis*, **25**: 75
- *Spiroprorodon intermedius*, **32**: 261
- *Spirotrichonympha roonwali*, **15**: 101
- *Stegochilum schoenborni*, **25**: 1
- *Steinina*
- *lunata*, **27**: 75
- *rodgii*, **25**: 213
- *Stempellia*
- *odontotermi*, **15**: 411
- *rubtsovi*, **6**: 345
- *Stenoductus*
- *cannanorensis*, **34**: 311
- *chondromorphi*, **20**: 411

- *demangei*, **34**: 311
- *polydesmi*, **22**: 87
- *Stenophora*
 - *caudata*, **5**: 97
 - *gervaisiea*, **30**: 201
 - *orthomorphae*, **5**: 97
 - *poznanensis*, **5**: 97
 - *sarmatiuli*, **5**: 97
 - *schizophylli*, **5**: 97
 - *serboiuli*, **30**: 201
 - *strongylosomae*, **5**: 97
 - *tamulini*, **30**: 197
 - *uncigeri*, **5**: 97
- *Stephanospora paratelpusae*, **28**: 303
- *Sterkiella*
 - *nova*, **38**: 215
 - *thompsoni*, **35**: 95
- *Stylocephalus carabi*, **5**: 97
- *Stylonychia ammermanni*, **40**: 75
- *Tetractinospora victoris*, **20**: 193
- *Tetradimorpha pterbica*, **39**: 99
- *Tetrahymena farleyi*, **39**: 289
- *Tetrameridionospinispora karnataki*, **24**: 139
- *Thélohanellus*
 - *acuminatus*, **8**: 283
 - *bengalensis*, **25**: 359
 - *callisporis*, **8**: 283
 - *citharini*, **38**: 323
 - *ndjamenaensis*, **38**: 323
 - *wallagoi*, **24**: 47
- *Thelohania*
 - *argyresthia*, **6**: 281
 - *baueri*, **13**: 211
 - *dasychirae*, **6**: 281
 - *orchestii*, **15**: 293
 - *ostriniacae*, **16**: 151
- *Thigmophrya saxicavae*, **2**: 113
- *Toxoglugea tillargi*, **17**: 279
- *Trachelocerca obscura*, **28**: 61
- *Tracheloraphis*
 - *flexuosus*, **6**: 309
 - *lacteus*, **6**: 309
 - *sarmaticus*, **4**: 169
 - *serratus*, **6**: 309
 - *similis*, **6**: 309
 - *totevi*, **18**: 265
- *Trachelostyla canadensis*, **13**: 201
- *Trichodina*
 - *cancilae*, **40**: 141
 - *canningensis*, **40**: 147
 - *elegans*, **18**: 531
 - *frequentis*, **18**: 531
 - *gasterostei*, **4**: 291
 - *histiocotti*, **18**: 531
 - *minima*, **18**: 531
 - *miranda*, **18**: 531
 - *mutabilis*, **6**: 137
 - *mystusi*, **37**: 173
 - *oxystelis*, **3**: 39
 - *pala*, **18**: 531
 - *porocephalusi*, **40**: 297
 - *rhinobatae*, **35**: 61
 - *rostrata*, **6**: 185
 - *spathulata*, **6**: 185
 - *trendafilovi*, **32**: 63
- *Trichomitus honigbergi*, **8**: 299
- *Trichomonas aotus*, **37**: 159
- *Trichotaxis*
 - *multinucleatus*, **8**: 47
 - *pulchra*, **10**: 29
- *Trimyema*
 - *pleurispirale*, **10**: 29
- *shoalsia*, **34**: 289
- *Tripartiella phoxini*, **1**: 1
- *Triplumaria corrugata*, **37**: 113
- *Trypanoplasma ompoki*, **28**: 293
- *Trypanosoma*
 - *balithaensis*, **26**: 63
 - *choudhuryi*, **16**: 1
 - *enhydriis*, **15**: 393
 - *gangetica*, **17**: 9
 - *microhylii*, **34**: 303
 - *rhinopoma*, **21**: 189
- *Uncauda*
 - *bengalensis*, **8**: 167
 - *bicornuata*, **8**: 167
 - *Unikaryon minutum*, **17**: 271
 - *Urceolaria kozloffii*, **7**: 465
- *Uronema*
 - *gallicum*, **34**: 143
 - *parva*, **5**: 225
- *Uronychia multicirrus*, **36**: 279
- *Urosomoida*
 - *antarctica*, **35**: 95
 - *granulifera*, **35**: 95
- *Urostyla cristata*, **2**: 123
- *Urotricha*
 - *baltica*, **15**: 423
 - *castalia*, **26**: 197
 - *nais*, **26**: 197
- *Wallackia schiffmanni*, **15**: 387
- *Zoothamnium chlamydis*, **40**: 215
- *Zschokkella*
 - *cascasiensis*, **34**: 67
 - *donecae*, **8**: 283
 - *macrocapsula*, **33**: 251
 - *pseudosciaena*, **35**: 331
 - *stettinensis*, **26**: 79
- New superfamily Plagiotomoidea, **9**: 247
- New variations
 - *Euplotes euryostomus* var. *marinus*, **8**: 379
- Nickel ions effect on
 - immobilization *Paramecium*
 - *aurelia*, **6**: 109; **17**: 389; **23**: 93
 - *bursaria*, **6**: 109; **23**: 107, 115
 - *caudatum*, **1**: 301; **5**: 297; **6**: 109; **11**: 373
 - *multimicronucleatum*, **6**: 109
 - spiralling movement, **4**: 389; **7**: 313
- Nitella* cytoskeleton, **18**: 207
- Nitrogen metabolism in cyanobacteria – UV-B effect, **34**: 187
- Nomarski interference microscopy **see Methods**
- Nomenclature of
 - *Aspidisca costata*, **5**: 245
 - *Centropyxis aerophila* complex, **39**: 257
 - Cryptomonadea, **34**: 173
 - flagellates, **35**: 235
- Non-gametocyte clones of *Plasmodium falciparum*, **35**: 131
- Non-locomotory movements in *Amoeba proteus*, **27**: 177
- Non-muscle cells
 - actin, **18**: 75
 - myosin, **18**: 75
 - movement, **18**: 137
- Non-pathogenic
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **21**: 111; **26**: 45; **27**: 61, 239; **30**: 99
 - *Naegleria*
 - *fowleri*, **21**: 111; **26**: 45
 - spp., **25**: 55
- Non-pinocytotic rosettes of *Amoeba proteus*, **35**: 169
- Nosema*
 - *bengalis* sp. n. fish parasite, **20**: 201
 - *bombycis* insect parasite, **6**: 281
 - *carpocapsae* insect parasite, **6**: 281; **16**: 201
 - *coccinellae* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 369
 - *euzeti* sp. n. insect parasite, **21**: 121

- *galleriae* sp. n. insect parasite, **16**: 141
- *helioidis* insect parasite, **6**: 273; **18**: 497
- *kozhoi* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **5**: 93
- *lepturae* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 269
- *locustae* insect parasite, **6**: 281
- *lymanthiae* insect parasite, **6**: 281
- *meligethi* insect parasite, **30**: 217
- *omaniae* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **34**: 61
 - ultrastructure, **34**: 61
- *peridromae* sp. n. insect parasite, **18**: 461
- *phalerae* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 281
- *porphyriniae* sp. n. insect parasite, **16**: 131
- *pyrrhocoridis* sp. n. insect parasite, **16**: 135
- *scolyti* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 69
- sp.
 - insect parasite, **6**: 281; **29**: 265; **31**: 181
 - life cycle, **29**: 265
- *tortrici* insect parasite, **6**: 281; **15**: 529
- *valamugili* sp. n. fish parasite, **21**: 251
- *weiseri* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 375
- *whitei* insect parasite, **5**: 375
- Notila proteus ussuriensis* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- Notohymena antarctica* sp. n., **35**: 95
- Nuclear
 - division of ciliates, **34**: 151
 - DNA content in **see DNA content in**
 - processes in
 - *Euplotes*
 - *crassus* – autogamy, **38**: 39
 - *raikovi* – conjugation, **20**: 215
 - *Laurentiella acuminata*
 - encystment, **20**: 145
 - excystment, **20**: 145
 - *Opalina ranarum* – meiosis, **9**: 105
 - *Oxytricha bifaria* in
 - conjugation, **20**: 153
 - division, **20**: 153
 - *Paramecium*
 - *caudatum* – autogamy, **5**: 273; **6**: 33
 - *putrinum* exconjugants – ionizing radiation effect, **4**: 25
 - spp., **40**: 249
 - Nuclear apparatus of
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*
 - DNA synthesis, **15**: 47
 - RNA synthesis, **15**: 47
 - ultrastructure, **12**: 23
 - *Geleia*
 - *murmanica*, **1**: 21
 - *orbis*, **1**: 21
 - *Helicoprorodon gigas*, **5**: 49
 - *Kentrophoros fistulosum* ultrastructure, **10**: 227
 - *Plagiotoma lumbrici*, **4**: 109
 - *Paramecium bursaria*, **19**: 315; **21**: 25; **32**: 165
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum* ultrastructure, **3**: 337
 - *Stylonychia notophora*, **17**: 69
 - *Tracheloraphis dogieli* ultrastructure, **13**: 85
 - Nucleic acid
 - see also DNA**
 - see also RNA**
 - content of *Eimeria intestinalis*
 - merozoites, **5**: 389
 - microgametes, **5**: 389
 - hybridization **see Methods**
 - synthesis in *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **31**: 75
- Nucleocytoplasmic hybrids in *Amoeba proteus*, **20**: 75
- Nucleosomes in *Didinium nasutum*, **34**: 135
- Nucleus in
 - see also Macronucleus**
 - see also Micronucleus**
- *Amoeba proteus*
 - antibiotic effect, **18**: 571
 - actin cytoskeleton, **38**: 263
 - connections with cortex, **39**: 253
 - contraction, **17**: 369
 - DNA content, **12**: 111; **23**: 35
 - glicerol extracted, **17**: 369
 - heterokaryons, **18**: 553
 - isolation, **12**: 111; **38**: 263
 - transfer, **8**: 1; **18**: 553, 581; **19**: 333; **32**: 83
 - *Blepharisma japonicum* during regeneration, **19**: 247
 - dinoflagellates, **16**: 277; **34**: 239
 - *Snyderella tabogae*, **39**: 135
 - *Trachelocerca variabilis* – ultrastructure, **24**: 187
- Numerical taxonomy of *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- Nutrition
 - *Myxidium lieberkuhni*, **4**: 81
 - preference of Protozoa community, **30**: 25
 - rumen ciliates, **24**: 297, 307; **25**: 419; **26**: 329, 335; **28**: 273; **30**: 115;
- *Nuttallia*
 - species, **2**: 201
 - *tadzhikstanica* life cycle, **2**: 307; **3**: 369
- *Nyctotheroides*
 - *amaroi* sp. n. amphibian symbiont, **7**: 491
 - *kiferi* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *pelobatidis* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *sandoni* sp. n. amphibian symbiont, **7**: 491
- *Nyctotherus*
 - *alpha* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *baueri* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 261
 - *beta* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *chatterjeei*
 - insect parasite, **15**: 23
 - morphology, **15**: 23
 - *cordiformis* amphibian parasite
 - acid phosphatase activity, **2**: 163
 - cysts, **31**: 75
 - DNA content, **31**: 75
 - hibernation, **31**: 75
 - life cycle, **1**: 31; **2**: 163; **24**: 239
 - macronucleus, **24**: 239
 - morphology, **1**: 31
 - nucleic acid synthesis, **31**: 75
 - RNA synthesis, **24**: 239; **31**: 75
 - vegetative cells, **31**: 75
 - *gamma* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *delta* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *gisleri* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *grassei* sp. n., **9**: 247
 - *schulmani* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 261
- Obituary notice of
 - Béla Párducz, **2** (F. 10)
 - Bronisław M. Honigberg, **31**: 127
 - Didier Chardez, **40**: 1
 - Eugene M. Cheissin, **6**: 1
 - George I. Poljansky, **32**: 199
 - Igor Borissovich Raikov, **38**: 1
 - Jan Dembowski, **28**: 211
 - Karl-Ernst Wohlfarth-Bottermann, **37**: 1
 - Leon Cienkowski – centenary of death, **26** (1)
 - Otto Jirovec, **10** (F. 1)
 - Stanisław Dryl, **35**: 1
 - Tracy M. Sonneborn – in memoriam, **SP-1**: 165
 - Witold Kasprzak, **36**: 1
 - Zdzisław Raabe, **9** (F. 22)
- *Ochoterenaiia appendiculata*
 - morphology, **17**: 483
 - ultrastructure, **17**: 483

Octosporea

- *muscaedomestice* spores longevity, **8**: 217
- *porcellioi* sp. n.
- crustacean parasite, **17**: 455
- life cycle, **17**: 455
- sp. insect parasite, **6**: 281
- *viridana* insect parasite, **15**: 529

Odonaticola

- *haldari* sp. n. insect parasite, **23**: 63
- revision, **31**: 169

Oligochaete parasite *Raabeia furciligera* sp. n., **12**: 165

Oligotrophic lakes – plankton communities, **40**: 197

Omega particles of *Paramecium caudatum* micronucleus, **14**: 43;
17: 321, 331; **18**: 465

Ontogenesis of

- *Sterkiella*

- *histrionuscorum*, **38**: 215
- *nova* sp. n., **38**: 215
- *Sultanophrys arabica*, **38**: 273

Onychodromopsis flexilis

- morphogenesis, **35**: 257
- morphology, **35**: 257

Onychodromus

- *acuminatus*

- doublets development, **31**: 143
- macronucleus, **31**: 143
- ultrastructural changes – vaccinia virus effect, **26**: 9
- *indica* sp. n.

--- morphogenesis, **32**: 107

--- morphometric, **32**: 107

- phylogenetic relationships, **32**: 107

- *quadricornutus*

--- morphogenesis, **32**: 107

--- morphometric, **32**: 107

Oocysts of

- Apicomplexa – antigen propertis, **40**: 273

- *Cristosporidium parvum* – antigen propertis, **40**: 273

- *Eimeria*

--- *arctowski* sp. n., **26**: 263

--- *intestinalis*, **4**: 75

--- sp. 1, **26**: 263

--- sp. 2, **26**: 263

--- sp. 3, **26**: 263

--- *weddelli* sp. n., **26**: 263

- *Gregarina*

--- *blattarum* – excystation, **33**: 67

--- *korogi*, **32**: 17

- *Isospora mirungae* sp. n., **26**: 263

- *Sarcocystis* sp., **14**: 291

Opalina

- *americana* comb. n. amphibian symbiont, **7**: 491

- *obtrigonoidea*

--- cilia movement, **14**: 219; **17**: 153

----- reactivation, **14**: 99

--- glycerinated models, **14**: 99

--- tritonated models, **16**: 377

- *ranarum*

--- behaviour, **9**: 105

--- cortex, **7**: 205; **12**: 29

--- encystation, **10**: 185

--- excystation, **10**: 185

--- infraciliature, **12**: 29

--- meiosis – nuclear processes, **9**: 105

--- morphology, **7**: 205; **12**: 29

- *virguloidea* sp. n. amphibian symbiont, **7**: 491

- *waltoni* sp. n. amphibian symbiont, **7**: 491

- *wenrichi* sp. n. amphibian symbiont, **7**: 491

- *wessenbergi* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **10**: 267

Opalinata, **1**: 31; **7**: 205, 491; **9**: 41, 105; **10**: 185, 267; **12**: 29;

14: 99, 219; **16**: 377; **17**: 153; **19**: 51

Opalinidae systematic position, **9**: 41

Ophryoglena

- *marina* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47

- sp.

--- insect parasite, **39**: 225

--- ultrastructure, **39**: 225

--- movement, **2**: 367

Ophryoscolex caudatus – enzymes of starch degradation pathway, **30**: 33

Opisthnecta henneguyi

- conjugation, **28**: 239

- infraciliature, **25**: 15

- ultrastructure – trochal band, **25**: 15

Oral apparatus **see also Stomatogenesis**

- formation in

--- *Chlamydonon mnemosyne*, **40**: 49

--- *Dileptus margeritifer*, **34**: 101

--- *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **26**: 205

- infraciliature of

--- *Paraurostyla weissei*, **17**: 285

--- *Loxodes striatus*, **35**: 13, 29

- regeneration

--- *Dileptus cygnus*, **15**: 143

--- *Lacrymaria olor*, **10**: 205

- structure in *Tetrahymena thermophila*, **20**: 337; **29**: 275

- ultrastructure of

--- *Paraurostyla weissei*, **17**: 285

--- *Loxodes striatus*, **35**: 13

ORF with His-Cys Box in group I intron of *Naegleria*, **40**: 27

Organelles

- cortical

--- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **7**: 1, 181; **8**: 231; **9**: 83

--- *Trahelorphis dogieli*, **14**: 17

- chloroplast, **11**: 179, 189, 201, 211, 225; **18**: 131, 145, 195, 197, 217; **40**: 161

- cilia **see Cilia**

- contractile vacuoles **see Contractile vacuoles**

- flagella **see Flagella**

- mitochondrion in *Leishmania mexicana*, **40**: 159

- nucleus

see Macronucleus

see Micronucleus

see Nucleus

- parabasal body of *Metacoronympha senta*, **39**: 275

- trichocysts **see Trichocysts**

Orthoamphisiella

- gen. n., **30**: 129

- *stramenticola* sp. n., **30**: 129

Orthodonellidae taxonomy, **18**: 417

Ortholinea

- *gadusiae* sp. n. fish parasite, **38**: 145

- *striateculus* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 251

Osmotic pressure effect on

- *Paramecium caudatum*

--- ciliary movement, **4**: 353

--- phagocytosis, **4**: 353

- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **17**: 177

Oxygen production in *Cryptomonas* – UV effect, **31**: 85

Oxymonas

- *bengalensis* sp. n. insect parasite, **12**: 335

- *bosei* sp. n. insect parasite, **12**: 335

- *grandis* insect parasite, **12**: 335

- *nana ussuriensis* insect parasite, **14**: 109

- *parvula* insect parasite, **12**: 335

Oxytricha

- *agilis* morphogenesis, **14**: 67

- *bifaria*

--- behaviour, **20**: 393; **21**: 13

--- cell cycle, **14**: 59

--- conjugation, **20**: 153

--- division, **20**: 153

--- mating types, **21**: 13

- movement, **20**: 393
- *nova*, **38**: 215
- sp. conjugation, **13**: 335
- *tricirrata*
- infraciliature, **16**: 249
- sp. n., **16**: 249
- *trifallax*, **38**: 215

- Paleoecology of testate amoebae**, **39**: 23
- Pallitrichodina*
- gen. n., **32**: 47
- *rogenae* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **32**: 47
- *stephani* sp. n. mollusc symbiont, **32**: 47
- Parabasal body of *Metacoronynpha senta*, **39**: 275
- Paracondylostoma*
- *cavistoma oligostriatum* sp. n. infraciliature, **37**: 227
- *setigerum chlorelligerum* sp. n. infraciliature, **37**: 227
- phylogenetic relationships, **37**: 227
- systematic position, **37**: 227
- Paradermamoeba*
- *levis* sp. n. – surface ultrastructure, **33**: 109
- *valamo* – surface ultrastructure, **33**: 109
- Parafavella denticulata* lorica, **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- Paraisotrichidae
- morphology, **3**: 115
- stomatogenesis, **3**: 115
- Paraisotricha*
- buccal apparatus, **2**: 297
- *colpoidea*
- infraciliature, **2**: 213, 297
- morphogenesis, **3**: 27
- division, **3**: 27
- *minuta*
- infraciliature, **2**: 213, 297
- morphogenesis, **3**: 27
- Paralembus*
- *hargisi* comb. n., **10**: 29
- *marinus* comb. n., **10**: 29
- Paralyzed mutant of *Euplotes crassus*, **26**: 295
- Paramecium*
- *aurelia*
- antigenic transformation, **4**: 143
- autofluorescence, **20**: 165
- axenic culture, **14**: 379
- carbohydrate metabolism, **14**: 327
- chemotaxis, **17**: 551
- conjugation, **15**: 173
- cytoplasmic streaming, **8**: 439; **11**: 237; **12**: 143; **15**: 173; **17**: 389; **23**: 93
- division, **15**: 173
- enzymes, **4**: 59; **10**: 215
- gravitaxis, **6**: 109
- growth – pesticides effect, **26**: 325
- immobilization, **4**: 143, 263; **8**: 439; **13**: 421; **15**: 173; **17**: 389
- macronucleus
- anlagen – calcium ions effect, **14**: 281
- ribonucleoproteins, **19**: 253
- ultrastructure, **18**: 231
- movement, **4**: 263, 389; **32**: 229
- phagocytosis, **14**: 313
- temperature effect, **12**: 143
- trichless mutant, **12**: 307
- *aurelia* complex
- molecular diversity, **39**: 15
- morphometric analysis, **39**: 1
- sibling species, **39**: 1, 15; **40**: 249
- breeding system, **39**: 15
- taxonomy, **39**: 1, 15
- temperature effect, **12**: 143
- *aurelia* trichless – ultrastructure, **12**: 307
- *biaurelia* – *aurelia* complex, **39**: 1; **40**: 249
- *bursaria*
- action spectrum, **11**: 387
- amiconucleate clones – morphology, **17**: 89
- colchicine effect, **19**: 103
- cytochalasin B effect, **19**: 103
- cytoplasmic streaming, **19**: 103; **22**: 183; **23**: 107, 115; **26**: 225; **28**: 205, 208, 210
- DNA content, **7**: 211; **13**: 109
- gravitaxis, **6**: 109
- immobilization **see Immobilization**
- light effect, **11**: 387; **14**: 83
- micronucleus
- cell function, **20**: 51
- DNA content, **7**: 211; **13**: 109
- ultrastructure, **21**: 25
- morphometric analysis, **39**: 1
- nuclear apparatus
- experimental infection, **19**: 315; **32**: 165
- UV irradiation effect, **21**: 25
- phagocytosis, **22**: 183; **23**: 107, 115; **26**: 119
- photokinesis, **14**: 83
- phototaxis, **11**: 387
- starvation effect, **23**: 107, 115; **26**: 119, 225; **28**: 208
- symbiotic bacteria, **19**: 315; **32**: 165
- calcium ions effect on adaptation, **18**: 147
- *calkinsi*
- morphometric analysis, **38**: 105; **39**: 1
- taxonomy, **38**: 105; **39**: 1
- *caudatum*
- antagonism K⁺/Ca²⁺, **1**: 99; **2**: 69, 287; **3**: 275; **11**: 373
- autogamy, **5**: 273; **6**: 33
- behaviour, **16**: 351; **18**: 609; **24**: 117; **31**: 151
- bisection, **16**: 169
- calcium ions effect, **1**: 411; **3**: 275; **4**: 241; **17**: 475; **18**: 147, 163; **21**: 221
- cell cycle, **6**: 161
- cell function, **17**: 331
- chemotaxis, **17**: 551; **27**: 205
- cholesterol effect, **24**: 117
- cilia – membrane proteins, **31**: 151
- ciliary reversal, **1**: 99; **3**: 275; **4**: 241, 257; **5**: 297; **13**: 267; **16**: 351, 359; **21**: 221; **24**: 117; **27**: 205
- clones, **14**: 263
- colchicine effect, **16**: 185
- conjugation, **5**: 273; **6**: 33; **12**: 151
- contractile vacuoles, **2**: 287; **12**: 125
- cultivation, **2**: 271; **12**: 85
- cytochalasin B effect, **16**: 185
- cytoplasmic streaming, **3**: 269; **11**: 243; **18**: 201, 203; **23**: 93
- deciliation, **18**: 183
- detergent effect, **11**: 367; **13**: 267; **15**: 67, 501; **19**: 261
- division, **5**: 273
- DNA content, **1**: 63, 285; **2**: 237
- electric field effect, **1**: 193; **2**: 287; **3**: 269; **17**: 475; **18**: 163
- excitability, **2**: 69, 287; **3**: 275; **4**: 241; **11**: 367
- galvanotaxis, **1**: 91, 99; **17**: 475
- gravitaxis, **6**: 109; **16**: 351, 359
- immobilization **see Immobilization**
- ions effect, **1**: 157; **19**: 261
- macronucleus
- DNA content, **1**: 63, 285; **2**: 237
- isolation, **1**: 411
- symbiotic bacteria (iota), **14**: 263; **16**: 289; **25**: 345
- ultrastructure, **14**: 263; **16**: 289
- magnetic field effect, **12**: 125; **26**: 219
- mating types, **31**: 151
- mechanical stimulation, **1**: 113
- membrane electrical properties, **18**: 1, 183
- micronucleus
- cell cycle, **6**: 161
- DNA content, **1**: 285; **2**: 237
- morphogenesis, **12**: 151
- polymorphism, **6**: 161

- symbiotic bacteria (omega), **14**: 43; **17**: 321, 331; **18**: 465
- ultrastructure, **14**: 43; **18**: 465
- UV irradiation, **17**: 331
- morphometric analysis, **39**: 1
- movement, **1**: 113; **3**: 275; **4**: 353, 383, 389; **11**: 373; **13**: 267; **16**: 351, 359; **17**: 361; **21**: 221; **24**: 117
- osmotic pressure effect, **4**: 353
- particle saltations, **18**: 201
- pH effect, **1**: 71, 157; **4**: 257
- phagocytosis, **1**: 71; **3**: 153; **4**: 257, 353; **14**: 313; **15**: 67, 359; **16**: 185; **20**: 233, 255
- photodynamic deys effect, **18**: 609
- regeneration, **1**: 55; **3**: 363
- RNA distribution, **16**: 169
- surface structures, **3**: 363
- symbiotic bacteria, **14**: 43, 263; **16**: 289; **17**: 321, 331; **18**: 465; **25**: 345
- temperature
 - adaptation, **3**: 153
 - effect, **1**: 165; **2**: 271; **12**: 85
- DNA content, **2**: 225
- *duboscqui* morphometric analysis, **38**: 105; **39**: 1
- excitability, **18**: 17, 147
- evolution, **40**: 249
- *jenningsi*
 - chromosomes, **28**: 208
 - morphometric analysis, **39**: 1
 - movement, **8**: 83; **11**: 295, 367
- *multimicronucleatum*
 - behaviour, **3**: 291
 - ciliary reversal, **3**: 291
 - gravitaxis, **6**: 109
 - heparin effect, **3**: 291
 - magnetic field effect, **13**: 257
 - movement, **3**: 291; **4**: 389; **7**: 531
 - morphometric analysis, **39**: 1
- *nephridiatum* morphometric analysis, **38**: 105; **39**: 1
- *novaurelia* – *aurelia* complex, **39**: 15
- nuclear reorganization, **40**: 249
- *octaurelia*
 - behaviour, **21**: 61
 - beta adrenergic receptor, **25**: 167; **28**: 127; **32**: 27; **37**: 215; **38**: 5
 - calcium channel blockers effect, **29**: 117; **30**: 157
 - ciliary reversal, **21**: 61; **29**: 117; **30**: 157; **32**: 27
 - cholesterol effect, **21**: 61; **22**: 169
 - dichloroisoproterenol, **25**: 167
 - phagocytosis, **25**: 167; **28**: 127, 210; **32**: 27; **38**: 5
 - growth, **19**: 165
 - membrane permeability, **22**: 169
 - movement, **21**: 61
 - reproduction, **19**: 165
 - valinomycin effect on *Paramecium octaurelia*, **22**: 169
- *pentaurelia* – *aurelia* complex, **39**: 1, 15
- polarized ciliary beating, **11**: 295
- phylogenetic relationships, **39**: 209
- *polycaryum* morphometric analysis, **38**: 105; **39**: 1
- *primaurelia*
 - macronucleus – DNA content, **31**: 55, 69
 - mating types, **31**: 49, 55, 69
 - pesticides effect, **28**: 204
 - phagocytosis, **31**: 49, 55
 - protein content, **31**: 69
 - size, **31**: 49
 - temperature resistant clones, **27**: 53
- *putrinum*
 - autogamy, **3**: 239
 - conjugation, **3**: 239; **4**: 25; **10**: 285
 - DNA content, **4**: 51
 - ionizing radiation effect, **4**: 25
 - macronucleus – DNA content, **4**: 51
 - mating types, **3**: 239; **10**: 285
 - morphology, **10**: 285
 - morphometric analysis, **39**: 1
 - phagocytosis, **3**: 153
 - temperature adaptation, **3**: 153
- spp.
 - conjugation, **40**: 249
 - macronucleus, **2**: 225
 - micronucleus, **20**: 51
- *tetraurelia*
 - amiconucleate, **21**: 7
 - *aurelia* complex, **39**: 1
 - conjugation, **26**: 205
 - contraction, **17**: 303
 - doublets, **20**: 135
 - electric field effect, **18**: 127
 - exocytosis, **17**: 303; **20**: 135
 - galvanotaxis, **18**: 127
 - growth, **19**: 165
 - macronuclear anlagen, **26**: 205
 - reproduction, **19**: 165; **26**: 205
 - movement, **18**: 127
 - oral apparatus formation, **26**: 205
 - “pawn” mutant, **17**: 303; **18**: 127
 - phagocytosis, **17**: 303, 515; **20**: 135; **25**: 305
 - sc6 mutant – cortex, **25**: 305
 - shape, **17**: 303
 - stomatogenesis, **26**: 205
 - surface, **17**: 515
- *trichium*
 - morphogenesis, **6**: 13
 - stomatogenesis, **6**: 13
- *woodruffi*, **38**: 105; **39**: 1
- Paramyxoproteus*
 - gen. n., **25**: 227
 - *reinhardti* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 227
- Paranophryidae taxonomy, **31**: 33
- Paranophrys*
 - *carnivora* sp. n. infraciliature, **25**: 427
 - *magna* sp. n., **10**: 29
- Paraquadrula ogdeni* sp. n., **36**: 137
- Pararaabena*
 - gen. n., **5**: 219
 - *dentata* sp. n. elephant intestinal ciliate, **5**: 219
- Parasites of
 - algae protococcus **see** **Algae protococcus parasites**
 - amphibian **see** **Amphibian parasites**
 - annelid **see** **Annelid parasites**
 - arachnid **see** **Arachnid parasites**
 - artiodactyl **see** **Artiodactyl parasites**
 - bird **see** **Bird parasites**
 - carnivora **see** **Carnivora parasites**
 - chilopod **see** **Chilopod parasites**
 - chiropteran **see** **Chiropteran parasites**
 - coelenterate **see** **Coelenterate parasites**
 - copepod **see** **Copepod parasites**
 - crustacean **see** **Crustacean parasites**
 - diplopod **see** **Diplopod parasites**
 - *Entamoeba*, **8**: 175
 - fish **see** **Fish parasites**
 - Hemichordate **see** **Hemichordate parasites**
 - insect **see** **Insect parasites**
 - mollusc **see** **Mollusc parasites**
 - nucleus **see** **Intranuclear parasites**
 - oligochaete **see** **Oligochaete parasites**
 - pinniped **see** **Pinniped parasites**
 - primate **see** **Primate parasites**
 - reptile **see** **Reptile parasites**
 - rodent **see** **Rodent parasites**
 - turbellarian **see** **Turbellarian parasites**
- Parasitic Protozoa cultivation, **SP-1**: 7; **SP-2**: 223
- Parastasia*
 - *caudata* sp. n. copepod parasite, **23**: 237

- *fennica* copepod parasite
- biology, **22**: 55
- cytology, **22**: 55; **28**: 23
- dehydrogenase activity, **28**: 23
- life cycle, **22**: 55; **25**: 365
- *macrogranulata* copepod parasites
- cytology, **24**: 225; **28**: 23
- dehydrogenase activity, **28**: 23
- life cycle, **24**: 225
- Paratrichodina*
- *africana*
- sp. n., **25**: 433
- fish parasite, **25**: 433, 439, 445
- *incisa* fish parasite, **18**: 531
- Paraurostyla*
- *coronata* sp. n.
- morphogenesis, **38**: 133
- morphometry, **38**: 133
- systematic position, **38**: 133
- *weissei*
- abnormal strains, **22**: 139
- mlm mutant – ciliary pattern, **28**: 93
- conjugation, **13**: 309; **31**: 59
- cortex, **13**: 309
- frontal cirri, **20**: 25
- growth rate, **22**: 13
- infraciliature, **13**: 309; **17**: 285; **19**: 297; **20**: 25; **22**: 139; **31**: 59
- morphology, **13**: 309; **17**: 285; **20**: 25; **22**: 139
- oral apparatus
- infraciliature, **17**: 285
- ultrastructure, **17**: 285
- PCH mutant, **34**: 249
- shape, **22**: 139
- size, **19**: 297
- ultrastructure, **20**: 25
- ventral primordial – development, **34**: 249
- zygocyst formation, **31**: 59
- Paravauchomia* gen. n., **1**: 121
- Paraschokkella*
- gen. n., **26**: 189
- *melanosticti* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **26**: 189
- Patch-clamp method **see Methods**
- Particle saltations in *Paramecium caudatum*, **18**: 201
- Parvicapsula*
- *anisocaudata* sp. n. fish parasite, **39**: 157
- *hoffmani* sp. n. fish parasite, **32**: 123
- *kareii* sp. n. fish parasite, **39**: 157
- Pathogenic strains of
- *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **21**: 111; **26**: 45; **27**: 61, 239; **30**: 99
- *Naegleria*
- *fowleri*, **21**: 111; **26**: 45
- spp., **25**: 55
- “Pawn” mutant of *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **17**: 303; **18**: 127
- PCR methods **see Methods**
- Pellicule of **see Cortex**
- Penardiophrys* gen. n., **39**: 81
- Penicillins effect on
- *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- *Tetrahymena*
- *pyriformis*, **20**: 177, 291, 309; **21**: 163
- *thermophila*, **20**: 299
- Pentatrichomonas hominis* primate parasite, **37**: 159
- Peranema* sp., **20**: 1
- Peridinium faeroense*
- gravitaxis, **30**: 63
- phototaxis, **30**: 63
- vertical migrations, **30**: 63
- Perinuclear cytoskeleton of *Amoeba proteus*, **38**: 263
- Perissodactyl intestinal ciliates
- *Allantosoma multisuctores* sp. n., **37**: 113
- *Balantidium coli*, **7**: 221
- *Blepharocorys*
- *angusta*, **4**: 97
- *cardionucleata*, **7**: 221
- *curvigula*, **4**: 97
- *jubata*, **4**: 97
- *uncinata*, **4**: 97
- *valvata*, **4**: 97
- *Buissonell tapiri*, **7**: 221
- *Helicozoster*
- *africanus* sp. n., **37**: 113
- *apicalis* sp. n., **37**: 113
- *Lavierella klipdrifi* sp. n., **37**: 113
- *Rhinozeta pedale* sp. n., **37**: 113
- *Triplumaria corrugata* sp. n., **37**: 113
- Peritricha taxonomy, **2**: 19
- Peritrichida cultivation, **4**: 67
- Pesticides effect on
- *Blepharisma intermedium*
- division, **20**: 421
- DNA synthesis **20**: 421
- metabolism, **21**: 173
- protein synthesis, **20**: 421
- RNA synthesis, **20**: 421
- *Paramecium aurelia* growth, **26**: 325
- *Stylonychia notophora*, **20**: 109
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **28**: 157; **29**: 77
- pH effect on
- *Amoeba proteus* movement, **13**: 285; **27**: 97
- *Blepharisma intermedium*
- amino acids level, **15**: 57
- division, **12**: 117
- enzymes activity, **16**: 43
- protein pattern, **15**: 57
- respiration, **12**: 117
- *Paramecium caudatum*
- ions toxicity, **1**: 157
- phagocytosis, **1**: 71; **4**: 257
- *Stentor coeruleus*, **9**: 235
- Phacotacean flagellates loricae, **32**: 237
- Phagocytosis in
- *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **37**: 191
- *Actinophrys sol*, **32**: 157
- *Amoeba*
- *dubia*, **6**: 97
- *proteus*, **6**: 97; **16**: 23; **40**: 235
- carnivorous Protozoa, **16**: 309; **23**: 197
- *Chilodonella steini*, **22**: 157
- *Dileptus anser*, **18**: 213; **19**: 77, 111; **20**: 281
- macrophages, **34**: 261
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia*, **14**: 313; **38**: 5
- *bursaria*, **22**: 183; **23**: 107, 115; **26**: 119
- *caudatum*, **1**: 71; **3**: 153; **4**: 353; **14**: 313; **15**: 67, 359; **16**: 185; **20**: 233, 255
- *octaurelia*, **25**: 167; **28**: 127, 210; **38**: 5
- *primaurelia*, **31**: 49, 55
- *putrinum*, **3**: 153
- *tetraurelia*, **17**: 515
- doublets, **20**: 135
- “pawn”, **17**: 303
- sc 6, **25**: 305
- Protozoa, **16**: 309, 333
- *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **20**: 233, 255
- *Tetrahymena*
- *hegewischi*, **29**: 205
- *malaccensis*, **29**: 205
- *pigmentosa*, **29**: 205
- *pyriformis*, **11**: 401; **13**: 409; **15**: 67; **16**: 195; **20**: 291; **22**: 237; **24**: 135, 259; **25**: 175, 325; **26**: 39, 113; **27**: 107; **28**: 143, 200; **29**: 195; **31**: 241
- spp., **29**: 205
- *thermophila*, **29**: 205
- *Thecamoeba terricola*, **23**: 161

- *Trichomonas vaginalis*, **28**: 209
- Phenotypic plasticity of *Euplotes octocarinatus*, **36**: 57
- Philasterides*
 - *armata* stomatogenesis, **19**: 195
 - *armatalis* sp. n., **39**: 295
- Phormidium uncinatum*
 - allophycocyanin, **36**: 49
 - pigmentation, **29**: 291; **36**: 49
 - solar radiation effect, **29**: 291
 - UV-B irradiation effect, **36**: 49
- Phosphate ions accumulation in *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **18**: 333
- Phospholipid turnover in *Tetrahymena* – G-protein effect, **33**: 169
- Phosphorylation of proteins in
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii* – phagocytosis, **37**: 191
 - *Blepharisma japonicum* – light effect, **40**: 311
 - *Tetrahymena thermophila* – cytoskeleton, **35**: 297
- Photobehaviour
 - see **Photokinesis**
 - see **Photophobic response**
 - see **Phototaxis**
- Photobiology of Protists – methods, **30**: 135
- Photodynamic dyes effect
 - *Astasia longa*, **25**: 179
 - *Paramecium caudatum*, **18**: 609
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **11**: 413
- Photokinesis – *Paramecium bursaria*, **14**: 83
- Photometry see **Methods**
- Photophobic response in
 - *Anabaena variabilis*, **32**: 67
 - *Astasia longa*, **23**: 85
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **33**: 93; **34**: 1; **35**: 245, 251; **37**: 209; **39**: 171; **40**: 311
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **18**: 7, 115; **23**: 1; **28**: 215; **32**: 73
 - *Oscillatoria tenuis*, **32**: 67
 - *Phormidium uncinatum*, **29**: 291; **32**: 67
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **33**: 93; **34**: 1; **39**: 171; **40**: 153
- Photoreceptor of
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*
 - function, **33**: 199
 - potentials, **35**: 245; **39**: 171
 - structure, **33**: 199
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum* – biochemical characterization, **31**: 159
 - *Fabrea salina* – localization, **35**: 177
 - *Stentor coeruleus*
 - function, **33**: 199
 - potentials, **39**: 171
 - structure, **33**: 199
- Photosynthesis in *Gymnodinium*, **33**: 59
- Phototaxis in
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **30**: 79
 - *Amphidinium catereae*, **30**: 63
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum*, **30**: 19; **31**: 159
 - *Dunaliella bardawil*, **35**: 287
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **11**: 325; **18**: 7; **30**: 13
 - *Gymnodinium*, **33**: 59
 - *Paramecium bursaria*, **11**: 387
 - *Peridinium faeroense*, **30**: 63
- Phototransduction in
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **34**: 1; **35**: 245, 251; **37**: 209; **39**: 171
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **18**: 7, 115
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **34**: 1; **39**: 171; **40**: 153, 311
- Phycobiliproteins in cyanobacterium
 - *Aulosira fertilissima*, **37**: 145
 - *Lyngbya* sp., **38**: 291
- Phylogenetic relationships in
 - *Actinophrys*, **40**: 3
 - *Actinosphaeridium*, **39**: 81
 - *Actinosphaerium*, **40**: 3
 - *Blepharocorythidae*, **9**: 171
 - *Bryometopus*, **37**: 227
 - *Bursaria*, **37**: 227
 - *Bursaridium*, **37**: 227
 - *Camptonema*, **40**: 3
 - *Cercomonadea*, **39**: 99
 - *Cienkowskya*, **39**: 81
 - *Ciliophrys*, **40**: 3
 - *Clathrulina*, **39**: 81
 - *Echinospaeridium*, **40**: 3
 - *Euglena* clones, **36**: 157
 - *Euplotes* spp., **39**: 209
 - heliozoa, **39**: 81, 99, 163; **40**: 3
 - *Mesnilella* and *Conchostoma longissimum*, **3**: 225
 - Myxozoa, **36**: 83
 - *Naegleria*, **36**: 261
 - *Onychodromus*, **32**: 107
 - *Paracondylostoma*, **37**: 227
 - *Paramecium*, **39**: 209
 - Protozoa, **32**: 135; **SP-2**: 181
 - *Servetia*, **39**: 81
 - *Thylakidium*, **37**: 227
 - *Urostylina*, **27**: 1
- Physarum*
 - *polycephalum*
 - caffeine-drops, **28**: 1, 204
 - chemotaxis, **11**: 337, **18**: 173
 - contraction-relaxation process, **11**: 113; **15**: 195; **17**: 377, 525, 533, 543; **18**: 59, 125; **19**: 67; **21**: 37; **22**: 1; **24**: 125; **28**: 165; **30**: 87
 - cytoskeleton, **15**: 195
 - drops, **15**: 195; **19**: 67; **22**: 191
 - ion effect, **18**: 117, 169
 - force generation, **23**: 123
 - frontal zone, **18**: 113; **19**: 153; **22**: 1, 191
 - glucose analogues effect, **18**: 173
 - light effect, **17**: 525; **22**: 19
 - melanin in spores, **33**: 227
 - motor systems, **18**: 43, 177; **22**: 19
 - movement, **13**: 295, 339; **18**: 43, 113, 117, 125, 177; **19**: 143, 153; **21**: 37; **22**: 1, 19; **23**: 123
 - myosin, **11**: 53
 - proton transport, **18**: 169, 173; **24**: 125
 - respiration, **28**: 165, 197; **30**: 87
 - surface, **18**: 33, 169; **30**: 87
 - vein, **17**: 525, 533, 543; **18**: 177; **19**: 143; **21**: 37; **22**: 1
 - *nudum* – melanin in spores, **33**: 227
 - Physiology of
 - *Naegleria* spp. – thermophilic, **36**: 261
 - testate amoebae, **23**: 161; **29**: 97
 - *Tetrahymena rostrata*, **31**: 39, 43
- Phytochrome-regulation of chloroplast movement, **18**: 145
- Pigment
 - granules in *Fabrea salina*, **35**: 177
 - migrations in epithelial cells of amphibian eyes, **18**: 139
 - carotenoid in *Laurentiella acuminata* cysts, **21**: 89
- Pigmentation in
 - *Gymnodinium* – solar irradiation effect, **33**: 59
 - cyanobacteria
 - solar irradiation effect, **29**: 291
 - UV-B effect, **34**: 187; **36**: 49; **37**: 145
- Pileocephalus*
 - *astaurovi* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 89
 - *sericornii* sp. n. insect parasite, **34**: 227
- Pinniped parasites
 - *Eimeria*
 - *arctowski* sp. n., **26**: 263
 - sp. 1 oocysts, **26**: 263
 - sp. 2 oocysts, **26**: 263
 - sp. 3 oocysts, **26**: 263
 - *weddelli* sp. n., **26**: 263
 - *Isospora mirungae* sp. n., **26**: 263
- Pinocytosis of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **35**: 169; **39**: 143; **40**: 235
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum* – trimethyltin effect, **40**: 169
 - *Piroplasma bigeminum* life cycle, **2**: 97, 307

- Piroplasmids in
 - invertebrate hosts, **3**: 103
 - vertebrate hosts, **2**: 97, 307; **3**: 103
- Piroplasmae, **3**: 103
- Piroplasms **see Apicomplexa**
- Pisidium* sp. mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
- Placus dogieli* sp. n. mesosammon ciliate, **8**: 47
- Plagiophyla*
 - *binucleata* sp. n. infraciliature, **17**: 419
 - *nasuta* infraciliature, **27**: 279
- Plagiotoma*
 - *kempi* comb. n., **9**: 247
 - *lumbrici*
 --- division, **4**: 109
 --- nuclear apparatus, **4**: 109
 - *pellogasteri* sp. n. annelid parasite, **15**: 269
- Plagiotomoidea
 - check list, **9**: 247
 - new superfamily, **9**: 247
- Plankton
 - communities, **32**: 183; **35**: 215; **40**: 187, 197
 - thymine dimmers quantitative analysis, **40**: 187
- Planhoogenraadia bonneti* sp. n., **38**: 255
- Plasmodia **see Mycetozoa**
- Plasmodium*
 - *berghei yoelii*
 --- experimental infection, **33**: 191
 --- rodent parasite, **33**: 191
 - *falciparum*
 --- chemosensitivity *in vitro* to quinine, **32**: 79
 --- gametocyte formation *in vitro*, **35**: 131
 --- gametocytogenesis, **35**: 131
 --- non-gametocyte clones, **35**: 131
 - *yoelii yoelii*
 --- experimental infection, **39**: 281
 --- *in vivo* labelling with ³H-hipoxanthine, **39**: 281
 --- rodent parasite, **39**: 281
- Plastid
 - DNA in
 --- *Astasia longa*, **35**: 87
 --- *Euglena gracilis*, **35**: 87
 - proteins of Apicomplexa – import hypothesis, **38**: 31
- Platyophrya*
 - *citrina* sp. n. infraciliature, **19**: 29
 - *dubia* sp. n. infraciliature, **19**: 29
 - *hyalina* sp. n. infraciliature, **19**: 29
 - *procera* sp. n. infraciliature, **19**: 29
 - *spumacola*, **8**: 363
 - *vorax* infraciliature, **17**: 215; **19**: 29
- Pleatospora*
 - gen. n., **24**: 327
 - *termites* sp. n. insect parasite, **24**: 327
- Pleistophora*
 - *atretii* sp. n. reptile parasite, **21**: 127
 - *blatellae* sp. n. insect parasite, **17**: 461
 - *eretesi* n. sp. insect parasite, **15**: 139
 - *ganapatii*
 --- effect of temperature, **16**: 37
 --- experimental infection, **21**: 257
 --- insect parasite, **15**: 411; **21**: 257
 --- sp. n., **15**: 411
 --- spores viability, **16**: 37
 - *weiseri* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 411
- Pleuronema*
 - *arctica* sp. n., **32**: 261
 - *coronatum*
 --- morphology, **39**: 295
 --- taxonomy, **39**: 295
 - *tardum* sp. n., **16**: 157
- Pleuronematidae, **2**: 33
- Pleuroplitidae fam. n., **35**: 95
- Pleuroplitoides*
 - gen. n., **35**: 95
 - *smithi* sp. n., **35**: 95
- Plistophora*
 - *debaisieuxi* – sporogony ultrastructure, **14**: 185
 - *geotrupina* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 341
 - *legeri* insect parasite, **22**: 261
 - sp. insect parasite, **6**: 281; **15**: 529
- Pneumonia in bird caused by *Lankesterella*-like coccidian, **36**: 39
- Polarizing microscope **see Methods**
- Polarotactic responses of *Euglena gracilis*, **30**: 13
- Poljanskina* gen. n., **1**: 121
- Polymastix*
 - *ganapatii* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 1
 - key, **15**: 1
 - *rayi* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 1
- Polymerization of actin, **18**: 187
- Polymorphism of
 - *Allogromia laticollaris* tubulin assembly, **25**: 279
 - Antarctic tintinnids, **33**: 79; **37**: 5
 - *Paramecium caudatum* micronuclei, **6**: 161
 - Polymyxin B effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **29**: 195
- Polynemic structures in *Bursaria ovata* macronucleus, **34**: 115
- Polypliod
 - cells in *Amoeba proteus*, **25**: 41; **26**: 101
 - macronucleus of ciliates, **34**: 151
- Polysaccharide reserve in *Stylocephalus mesomorphi*, **13**: 401
- Polytomella*
 - *agilis*
 --- aggregations, **11**: 175
 --- flagella detachment, **13**: 131
 --- growth – bicarbonate ion effect, **18**: 341
 --- movement, **15**: 367
 --- *papillata* aggregation – alcohols effect, **38**: 299
- Pompholyxophridae – key, **38**: 119
- Porpostoma notatum*
 --- morphology, **39**: 295
 --- taxonomy, **39**: 295
- Potassium ions
 - activity in *Stentor coeruleus*, **22**: 175
 - effect on
 --- *Dileptus margaritifer* – cortex, **35**: 183
 --- *Fabrea salina*
 ----- antagonism K⁺/Ca²⁺, **21**: 55; **27**: 29; **28**: 206
 ----- ciliary reversal, **21**: 55; **22**: 229; **24**: 111; **26**: 135; **27**: 29; **29**: 173
 --- *Paramecium*
 ----- *caudatum* – antagonism K⁺/Ca²⁺, **1**: 99; **2**: 69, 287; **3**: 275; **11**: 373
 ----- *caudatum* – ciliary reversal, **1**: 99; **3**: 275; **4**: 257; **5**: 297; **13**: 267; **24**: 117; **27**: 207
 ----- *caudatum* excitability, **2**: 69, 287
 ----- *octaurelia* – ciliary reversal, **21**: 61; **29**: 117; **30**: 157; **32**: 27
 --- *Stentor coeruleus* – chemotaxis, **9**: 349
 --- *Stylonychia mytilus* – cirri reversal, **14**: 75; **16**: 345; **24**: 291
- Precipitation of calcium ions by NHA in *Acanthamoeba*, **26**: 145; **27**: 125
- Predator-prey recognition, **35**: 201; **36**: 57
- Preservation of naked amoebae, **31**: 115
- Primate parasites
 - *Babesia divergens*, **3**: 183
 - *Giardia* **see also Lambli**
 --- *duodenalis*, **32**: 191; **34**: 87
 --- *intestinalis*, **26**: 309; **34**: 87
 --- *muris*, **32**: 191; **34**: 87
 - *Pentatrichomonas hominis*, **37**: 159
 - *Trichomonas*
 --- *aotus*, **37**: 159
 --- *vaginalis*, **4**: 185

- Primitive motile systems, **11**: 39
- Primordia in
- *Keronopsis rubra*, **10**: 249
 - *Paraurostyla weissei* PCH mutant, **34**: 249
 - *Urostyla* spp., **12**: 239
- Proton transport in *Physarum polycephalum*, **18**: 169, 173; **24**: 125
- Prorodon*
- *discolor*
 - biology, **13**: 5
 - morphology, **13**: 5
 - *raabei* sp. n. biology, **3**: 21
 - *viridis* ultrastructure, **2**: 147
- Prosicuophora malabarica* sp. n. **9**: 247
- Prostaglandin
- synthetase in
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii* – histochemistry
 - non-pathogenic strains, **30**: 99
 - pathogenic strains, **30**: 99
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis*, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
 - *rostrata*, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
 - synthesis in
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*
 - non-pathogenic strains, **27**: 61, 239
 - pathogenic strains, **27**: 61, 239
- Protein
- ciliary membrane in *Paramecium caudatum*, **31**: 151
 - content in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*
 - during division, **15**: 165
 - pH effect, **15**: 57
 - *Paramecium primaurelia*, **31**: 69
 - cytoskeletal **see Cytoskeleton of**
 - electrophoresis **see Methods**
 - heat-shock in *Amoeba borokensis*, **29**: 123
 - kinases
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii* – Rho-associated, **39**: 75
 - inhibitors effect on
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii* phagocytosis, **37**: 191
 - *Tetrahymena thermophila* chemosensitivity, **36**: 249
 - phosphorylation in
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii* – phagocytosis, **37**: 191
 - *Blepharisma japonicum* – light effect, **40**: 311
 - *Tetrahymena thermophila* – cytoskeleton, **35**: 297
 - plastid, **38**: 31
 - structure – calcium ions effect, **18**: 129
 - synthesis in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **20**: 421; **24**: 121
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **25**: 397
 - *Trypanosoma brucei* basal body, **34**: 319
- Proteolytic enzymes
- activity in extracts of *Entamoeba*
 - *histolytica*, **33**: 213
 - *invadens*, **33**: 213
 - effect on phagocytosis in *Paramecium*, **14**: 313; **17**: 515
- Proteromonas*
- *kakatiyae* sp. n. reptile parasite, **17**: 1
 - *warangaensis* sp. n. reptile parasite, **17**: 1
- Protists **see Protozoa**
- Protoanoplophryidae, **10**: 115
- Protocucurbitella mitrata* sp. n., **26**: 59
- Protoplasm in mycetozoan plasmodia
- movement, **13**: 295, 339; **17**: 525, 533, 543; **18**: 113, 117, 125, 177; **19**: 143; **21**: 37; **22**: 1, 19; **23**: 123
 - movement – hypothesis, **8**: 119; **11**: 125, 131
- Protospathidium*
- gen. n., **18**: 401
 - *musciola* sp. n., **18**: 401
- Protospira*
- gen. n., **6**: 169
 - *mazurica* sp. n. mollusc parasite, **6**: 169
- Protozoa
- accumulation, **8**: 225
 - avoiding reaction **see Ciliary reversal**
 - behaviour, **SP-1**: 149
 - cadmium ions effect, **27**: 141
 - calmodulin in movement, **25**: 295
 - carnivorous, **16**: 309; **23**: 197
 - chemoreception, **16**: 309, 333; **23**: 197
 - community, **24**: 85; **25**: 195; **27**: 141; **30**: 25; **31**: 11; **33**: 219; **35**: 205; **40**: 177
 - dynein in cilia, **25**: 285
 - ecology, **31**: 1
 - epibionts of krill, **27**: 21; **28**: 77
 - evolution, **32**: 135
 - in
 - biofilms, **40**: 263
 - eutrophic lake, **35**: 215
 - soil, **7**: 99; **31**: 11
 - intracellular ions activity, **25**: 315
 - lead effect, **24**: 85; **25**: 195; **27**: 141
 - membrane fusions, **SP-2**: 267
 - microtubule-deployment, **SP-1**: 45
 - microtubule-organizing centres, **SP-1**: 45
 - movement, **25**: 295; **35**: 3; **SP-1**: 113, 117, 131, 141, 149
 - nutrition preference, **30**: 25
 - parasitic – cultivation *in vitro*, **SP-1**: 7; **SP-2**: 223
 - phagocytosis, **16**: 309, 333
 - photobiology – methods, **30**: 135
 - phylogenetic relationships, **32**: 135; **SP-2**: 181
 - receptor mechanism, **11**: 361
 - salt effect, **40**: 177
 - Sewertzoff morphogenetic principles, **9**: 1
 - sodium ions effect, **21**: 83
 - symbiotic systems, **36**: 3
 - taxonomy, **1**: 327; **2**: 1; **31**: 1; **33**: 1
 - test organisms, **9**: 365
 - tubulin based movement, **SP-1**: 131
 - zinc effect, **25**: 195
- Protozoology
- in Poland past and present, **SP-1**: 75
 - species variation, **SP-1**: 23
 - woman in, **32**: 129
- Psammobiotic
- ciliates, **4**: 169; **6**: 309; **14**: 17; **18**: 265; **28**: 61
 - testacean, **17**: 141; **18**: 285, 293, 429; **20**: 115
- Psammolittoral ciliates
- diversity, **24**: 13
 - ecology, **24**: 13
- Psammonobiotidae
- fam. n., **13**: 137
 - key, **13**: 137
- Psammonobiotus linearis* sp. n., **8**: 41
- Psammophilic ciliates, **6**: 225; **8**: 378; **10**: 227; **15**: 423; **16**: 157, 165; **18**: 527; **31**: 109
- Pseudochlamydonella*
- gen. n., **28**: 69
 - *rheophila* sp. n. infraciliature, **28**: 69
- Pseudochlamydonellidae fam. n., **28**: 69
- Pseudocohnilembus persalinus*
- morphology, **39**: 295
 - taxonomy, **39**: 295
- Pseudocorythion undulacollis* sp. n., **19**: 277
- Pseudodiffugia andreevi* sp. n., **15**: 35
- Pseudodimorpha* gen. n., **39**: 99
- Pseudoentodiniidae fam. n., **25**: 139
- Pseudoentodinium*
- gen. n., **25**: 139
 - *elephantis* sp. n. elephant intestinal ciliate, **25**: 139
- Pseudokeronopsidea fam. n., **22**: 97
- Pseudokeronopsis*
- *decolor* comb. n., **22**: 97

- *flavicans* comb. n., **22**: 97
- gen. n., **22**: 97
- *multinucleata* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *multiplex* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *ovalis* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *ovata* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *pernix* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *pulchra* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *retrovacuolata* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *rubra*
- morphogenesis, **40**: 107
- morphology, **40**: 107
- *similis* comb. n., **22**: 97
- *spectabilis* comb. n., **22**: 97
- Pseudonycottherus*
- *corlissi* sp. n. amphibian symbiont, **7**: 491
- gen. n., **7**: 491
- Pseudopod activity **see Amoebae movement**
- Pseudotrychonympha*
- *cardiformis* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- *indica* insect parasite, **15**: 101
- Pseudovorticella patellina* comb. n. redescription, **39**: 43
- Ptychostomum drawidi* sp. n. annelid parasite, **15**: 269
- Puromycin effect on
- *Dileptus anatinus* regeneration, **12**: 289
- *Naegleria gruberi* encystment, **21**: 213
- Puytoracia* gen. n., **10**: 115
- Pyrenoid of *Euglena* spp. chloroplast, **40**: 161
- Pyxinia reneae* sp. n. insect parasite, **23**: 263

- Quantitative thymine analysis **see Methods****
- Quinine effect on
- *Paramecium caudatum*, **17**: 551; **27**: 205
- *Plasmodium falciparum*, **32**: 79

- Raabeia furciligera* sp. n. oligochaet parasite, **12**: 165
- Raabena*
- *bella* sp. n. elephant intestinal ciliata, **4**: 285
- gen. n., **4**: 285
- Rabdiaster* gen. n., **38**: 119
- Radioprotective substances effect on *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **17**: 509; **21**: 83
- Radiosensitivity of *Amoeba proteus*, **12**: 111
- Ramicephalus olivacus* sp. n. insect parasite, **20**: 185
- RAPD-fingerprint analysis **see Methods**
- Reactivation of
- glycerinated models of
- *Amoeba proteus* – movement, **15**: 485
- *Opalina obtrigonoidea* – cilia movement, **14**: 99
- toxoplasmosis in mouse – model, **40**: 99
- tritonated models of *Opalina obtrigonoidea* – cilia movement, **16**: 377
- Receptor
- beta adrenergic in *Paramecium aurelia*, **25**: 167; **28**: 127, 210; **37**: 215; **38**: 5
- chemo- in
- carnivorous protozoan, **23**: 197
- *Dileptus cygnus*, **17**: 561
- inositol trisphosphate in *Blepharisma japonicum*, **37**: 209
- mechanism in Protozoa, **11**: 361
- of hormones in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 37; **25**: 331; **28**: 175, 183; **29**: 73
- photo- in
- *Blepharisma japonicum*, **33**: 199
- *Dictiostelium discoideum*, **31**: 159
- *Euglena gracilis*, **11**: 325
- *Stentor coeruleus*, **33**: 199
- Recognition
- *Dileptus* – conjugation, **30**: 93
- predator-prey, **35**: 201; **36**: 57
- Redescription of
- *Ascobius lentus*, **37**: 29
- *Dipartiella simplex*, **38**: 305
- *Epiclintes ambiguus*, **35**: 227
- *Kovalevaia sulcata*, **36**: 197
- *Pseudovorticella patellina* comb. n., **39**: 43
- *Trachelocerca entzi*, **36**: 63
- *Uroleptus retractilis* comb. n., **35**: 227
- Regeneration of
- *Blepharisma japonicum*, **19**: 247
- *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **13**: 343
- cilia, **1**: 177; **22**: 33
- *Dileptus*
- *anatinus*, **12**: 289
- *anser*, **2**: 59; **14**: 1; **17**: 47
- *cygnus*, **2**: 59; **4**: 41, 343; **5**: 291; **14**: 1; **15**: 143
- *Gastrostyla steinii*, **20**: 373
- *Histiculus*
- *muscorum*, **23**: 187
- *similis*, **23**: 187
- *Lacrymaria olor*, **10**: 205
- *Paramecium caudatum*, **1**: 55; **3**: 363
- *Stylonychia mytilus* doublets, **12**: 53
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis* cilia, **22**: 33
- *Urostyla*
- *cristata*, **3**: 133; **5**: 59; **7**: 505
- *grandis*, **1**: 43; **2**: 129; **5**: 59
- spp., **12**: 239
- *weissei*, **5**: 59
- Relationships
- mutualistic (symbiotic), **SP-2**: 239
- phylogenetic **see Phylogenetic relationships**
- Remanella dragescoi* sp. n., **4**: 169
- Reproduction
- *Euplotes crassus*, **20**: 225
- *Histiculus similis*, **25**: 33
- *Paramecium*
- *octaurelia*, **19**: 165
- *tetraurelia*, **19**: 165; **26**: 205
- trichomonad, **39**: 275
- Reptile parasites
- *Caryospora bengalensis* sp. n., **15**: 405
- *Chilomastix*
- *hemidactyli* sp. n., **15**: 289; **18**: 243
- *quadri*, **18**: 243
- *Eimeria*
- *fibrilosa* sp. n., **15**: 289
- *kennicotti* sp. n., **34**: 217
- *lecontei* sp. n., **34**: 57
- *Entamoeba* sp., **28**: 285
- *Haemogregarina*
- *choudhuryi* sp. n., **23**: 67
- *gangetica* nom. n., **15**: 21
- *simondi* sp. n., **12**: 345
- haemogregarines, **6**: 377
- *Hepatozoon mucosus* sp. n., **25**: 471
- *Hypotrichomonas venkataramiahii* sp. n., **16**: 225
- *Isospora*
- *altiatlantis* sp. n., **39**: 67
- *bronhocelae* sp. n., **40**: 71
- *lacertae* sp. n., **36**: 143
- *oudrii* sp. n., **39**: 67
- *Karyolysus* spp., **6**: 79
- *Monocercomonoides*
- *dobelli* sp. n., **18**: 251
- *mehdii*, **18**: 251
- *Pleistophora atretti* sp. n., **21**: 127
- *Proteromonas*
- *kakatiyae* sp. n., **17**: 1
- *warangaensis* sp. n., **17**: 1
- *Thigmocoma acuminata*, **1**: 237
- *Trypanosoma*
- *balithaensis* sp. n., **26**: 63
- *enhydris* sp. n., **15**: 393

- *gangetica* sp. n., **17**: 9
- Resistance of
 - *Paramecium primaurelia* to temperature, **27**: 53
 - *Colpidium* mutants to chloramphenicol, **24**: 265
 - *Colpoda maupasi* to carbon dioxide, **12**: 225
 - *Tetrahymena* mutants to chloramphenicol, **24**: 265
- Respiration of
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **12**: 117
 - *Physarum polycephalum*, **28**: 165, 197; **30**: 87
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **9**: 107; **11**: 413
- Respiratory enzymes of
 - *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, **2**: 175
 - *Trypanosoma cruzi*, **5**: 395; **6**: 87
- Resting **see also Electrical properties of membrane**
 - membrane potential
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **27**: 117
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **19**: 93
 - stages of *Reticulomyxa filosa*, **36**: 23
- Reticulomyxa filosa*
 - cysts, **36**: 23
 - resting stages, **36**: 23
- Retortamonas*
 - *aurangabadensis* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 125
 - *nagabhushani* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 125
 - *wenrichi* insect parasite, **15**: 125
- Retractocephalus melanoplis* sp. n.
 - insect parasite, **28**: 35
 - life cycle, **28**: 35
- Reversal of cilia/cirri **see Ciliary/cirri reversal**
- Reversible
 - cyclosis cessation in *Paramecium aurelia*, **11**: 237
 - disorganization of *Amoeba proteus* movement, **15**: 187
 - immobilization of *Paramecium caudatum*, **1**: 177, 301
 - phagocytic activity in *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **17**: 515
- Revision of
 - cephaline gregarines, **34**: 71
 - *Cyphoderia*, **30**: 49
 - *Desmarella*, **37**: 23
 - heliozoon-like amoebae, **38**: 119
 - *Kentrosiga*, **37**: 23
 - *Odonaticola*, **31**: 169
 - *Stegochilum*, **25**: 1
 - *Tracheloraphis prenanti* group, **6**: 309
- RFLP analysis **see Methods**
- Rhabdocystis pilosa* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- Rhinozeta*
 - key, **37**: 113
 - *pedale* sp. n. perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **37**: 113
- Rhizomastix dastagiri* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 9
- Rhizoplasma arenaria* sp. n., **39**: 165
- Rhizopoda **see Sarcodina**
- Rhizotricha*
 - *beckeri*
 - division, **3**: 27
 - infraciliature, **2**: 213, 297
 - morphogenesis, **3**: 27
 - buccal apparatus, **2**: 297
 - gen. n., **2**: 213
 - Rho-family proteins in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **39**: 75
- Rhopalonia lithobii* sp. n. chilopod parasite, **5**: 9
- Rhyncocystis cuneiformis* annelid parasite, **29**: 353
- Ribonucleoproteins in *Paramecium aurelia* macronucleus, **19**: 253
- Ribosomal
 - DNA in *Naegleria*, **36**: 273; **40**: 27
 - RNA in dinoflagellates, **34**: 239
- RNA
 - content in
 - *Eimeria*
 - *intestinalis*, **2**: 329; **4**: 75
 - *magna*, **2**: 329
 - *tenella*, **9**: 339; **13**: 395
 - *Ichthyophthirius multifiliis*, **2**: 175; **4**: 237
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **24**: 239
 - distribution in *Paramecium caudatum*, **16**: 169
 - pattern in *Tetrahymena pyriformis*
 - actinomycin D effect, **13**: 245
 - temperature effect, **13**: 245
 - ribosomal sequencing – dinoflagellates, **34**: 239
 - synthesis in
 - *Blepharisma*
 - *intermedium*, **20**: 421
 - *japonicum* during regeneration, **19**: 247
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **15**: 47
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **24**: 239
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **25**: 397
- Rodent parasites
 - *Balantidium coli*, **7**: 269
 - *Caviomonas frugivori* sp. n., **8**: 155
 - *Chilomastix hyderabadensis*, **8**: 155
 - *Dorisa indica* sp. n., **25**: 115
 - *Eimeria*
 - *arcutinae* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *biswapatti* sp. n., **25**: 109
 - *celebii*, **31**: 173
 - *coecicola*, **6**: 5; **30**: 209
 - *darjeelingensis* sp. n., **19**: 293
 - *exigua*, **30**: 209
 - *flexilis* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *guentherii* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *intestinalis*, **2**: 329; **3**: 215; **4**: 75; **5**: 381, 389; **7**: 57; **30**: 209
 - *irresidua*, **30**: 209
 - *magna*, **2**: 329; **3**: 215; **30**: 209
 - *matsubayashii*, **30**: 209
 - *media*, **30**: 209
 - *melanuri* sp. n., **32**: 269
 - *micromydis* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *microspalacis* sp. n., **31**: 173
 - *neoleporis*, **6**: 5
 - *neomyi* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *oytuni*, **31**: 173
 - *perforans*, **30**: 209
 - *piriformis*, **30**: 209
 - *ropotamae* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *schamchorica*, **9**: 223
 - *spalacis*, **31**: 173
 - *stiedai*, **30**: 209
 - *suncus* sp. n., **18**: 451
 - *Enteromonas ratti* sp. n., **8**: 155
 - *Giardia*
 - *duodenalis*, **32**: 191; **34**: 87, 95
 - *intestinalis*, **26**: 309; **34**: 87
 - *muris*, **22**: 71; **29**: 89; **32**: 191; **34**: 87, 95
 - *Hepatozoon darjeelingensis* sp. n., **26**: 73
 - *Hexamastix*
 - *gopali* sp. n., **8**: 155
 - *hyderabadensis* sp. n., **8**: 299
 - *Hexamitus pigmentatus*, **8**: 155
 - *Isospora*
 - *anatolicum*, **31**: 173
 - *araneae* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *neomyi* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *sibporensis* sp. n., **26**: 259
 - *talpae* sp. n., **17**: 261
 - *Lamblia*
 - *duodenalis*, **6**: 365
 - *microti*, **6**: 365
 - *muris*, **6**: 365
 - *Monocercomonas*
 - *cutleri* sp. n., **8**: 299
 - *hoarei* sp. n., **8**: 155
 - *Monocercomonoides shortti* sp. n., **8**: 155
 - *Myxophyllum steenstrupi*, **2**: 159
 - *Plasmodium*
 - *berghei* yoelii, **33**: 191

- *yoelii yoelii*, **39**: 281
- *Sarcocystis*
- cf. *bertrami*, **33**: 177
- cf. *cuniculi*, **33**: 177
- *cuniculi*, **33**: 177
- *cuniculorum* nom. n., **35**: 69
- sp. 1, **33**: 177; **35**: 69
- sp. 2, **33**: 177; **35**: 69
- *Tetrahymena rostrata*, **2**: 159
- *Toxoplasma gondii*, **40**: 99
- *Trichomitus honigbergi* sp. n., **8**: 299
- *Tritrichomonas frugivori*, **8**: 155
- *Trypanosoma*
- *equiperdum*, **8**: 223
- *evansi*, **8**: 223
- Rodgiella* gen. n. insect parasite, **34**: 71
- Role **see** Function
- Rosculus ithacus*
- division, **13**: 143
- movement, **13**: 143
- taxonomy, **13**: 143
- Rosette contacts of *Amoeba proteus*, **40**: 235
- Rotating filaments movements, **11**: 23; **18**: 151, 153
- Rotosphaerida – taxonomy, **38**: 119
- Rotundula*
- *baicalensis* comb. n. crustacean parasite, **5**: 257
- *dybowski* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **5**: 257
- *godlewskii* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **5**: 257
- Rumen ciliates
- cellular matter synthesis, **29**: 47
- cellulose digestion, **36**: 181; **40**: 203
- cultivation *in vitro*
- *Anoplodium denticulatum*, **28**: 273
- *Diploplastron affine*, **24**: 307; **25**: 419
- *Entodinium*
- *caudatum*, **24**: 307; **26**: 329
- *ecaudatum*, **40**: 203
- *exiguum*, **24**: 297
- *Eudiplodinium maggii*, **30**: 115
- distribution in sheep reticulo-rumen, **29**: 213
- enzymes, **30**: 33; **36**: 181
- nutrition, **24**: 297, 307; **25**: 419; **26**: 329, 335; **28**: 273; **30**: 115;
- of herbivorous mammals – infraciliature, **4**: 105
- volatile fatty acids production, **26**: 335
- xylan digestion, **40**: 203
- Saccinobaculus*
- *gloriosus* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- *scabiosus* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- *spatiatus* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- Sarcocystis*
- *capracanis* artiodactyl parasite, **30**: 61
- cf. *bertrami* rodent parasite, **33**: 177
- cf. *cuniculi* rodent parasite, **33**: 177
- *cuniculi* rodent parasite, **33**: 177
- *cuniculorum* nom. n. rodent parasite, **35**: 69
- *gazellae* artiodactyl parasite, **37**: 149
- *hircanicis* artiodactyl parasite, **30**: 61
- *hominis* artiodactyl parasite, **37**: 149
- host specificity, **35**: 69, 223
- *melampi* sp. n. artiodactyl parasite, **37**: 149
- *otus* sp. n. bird parasite, **39**: 35
- *rangiferi* artiodactyl parasite, **36**: 131
- sp.
- 1 rodent parasite, **33**: 177; **35**: 69
- 2 rodent parasite, **33**: 177; **35**: 69
- artiodactyl parasite, **36**: 131; **37**: 149
- bird parasite, **35**: 233; **39**: 35
- experimental infection, **35**: 223
- life cycle, **35**: 223
- carnivora parasite, **14**: 291
- oocysts, **14**: 291
- spores, **14**: 291
- *woodhousei* artiodactyl parasite, **37**: 149
- Sarcocystosis, **24**: 339; **28**: 209
- Sarcodina, **2**: 103, 197, 297, 379; **3**: 189, 265, 297; **4**: 201, 327; **6**: 97, 335; **7**: 277, 291, 375; **8**: 1, 41, 407, 423; **11**: 83, 95, 103, 107; **12**: 71, 111; **13**: 1, 137, 285; **14**: 297, 337, 363; **15**: 35, 179, 187, 203, 213, 221, 339, 345; **17**: 77, 141, 163, 191, 203, 347, 353, 369; **18**: 285, 293, 313, 327, 429, 481, 553, 571, 581; **19**: 121, 129, 277, 327, 333, 339; **20**: 75, 115; **21**: 111, 149, 157, 177, 203, 213; **22**: 211; **23**: 35, 145, 161, 247; **24**: 211, 217; **25**: 41, 55, 81, 153, 245, 255, 269, 339, 375; **26**: 15, 31, 45, 59, 169, 183, 267, 285; **27**: 61, 83, 97, 135, 161, 177, 239; **28**: 31, 111, 245; **29**: 97, 111, 123, 141, 147, 153, 347; **30**: 5, 45, 49, 73, 79, 99, 103, 161; **31**: 115; **32**: 83, 157; **33**: 109, 195, 213, 233; **34**: 35, 75; **35**: 169; **36**: 23, 137, 187, 227, 237, 261, 273; **37**: 17, 133, 139, 179, 191; **38**: 15, 49, 119, 255, 263; **39**: 27, 75, 81, 99, 149, 163, 165, 217, 253, 337; **40**: 3, 27, 229, 235, 291
- Sarcodina marine, **8**: 41; **18**: 293, 429; **20**: 115; **26**: 267; **34**: 35
- Sauroplasma* systematic position, **12**: 107
- Scanning electron microscopy **see** Methods
- Scavengers radioprotective effect on *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **21**: 83
- Schizogony in *Eimeria*
- *intestinalis*, **5**: 381; **7**: 57
- *tenella*, **9**: 339; **13**: 123
- Schoenbornia smithi* sp. n., **36**: 137
- Sciadiophora gagrellula* sp. n. arachnid parasite, **17**: 247
- Scuticociliatida taxonomy, **39**: 295
- Scyphidia* sp. mollusc parasite, **3**: 311
- Scytonemin in *Lingbya* sp., **38**: 291
- Seasonal
- modifications in *Parastasia fennica* life cycle, **25**: 365
- succession of
- plankton, **40**: 197
- tintinnids, **29**: 229; **37**: 5
- variability of
- *Glugea malabaricii*, **24**: 165
- *Thigmocoma acuminata*, **6**: 353
- trichodinids, **6**: 137; **39**: 61
- Second messengers in activity of
- cilia, **38**: 87
- flagella, **38**: 87
- Secretion of test-building material of *Tintinnopsis*, **3**: 265
- Sedimentation rate
- as chemical bioassay, **14**: 371
- *Loxodes striatus*, **36**: 125
- Selenidium*
- *grassei* hemichordate parasite, **21**: 227
- *mietchnikowi* hemichordate parasite, **21**: 227
- Semiboveria* gen. n., **7**: 117
- Semitrichodina sphaeronuclea*, **21**: 135
- *macrodentata* f. n.
- mollusc parasite, **8**: 251; **15**: 29; **20**: 385
- morphological variability, **8**: 251; **15**: 29; **20**: 385
- *microdentata* f. n.
- mollusc parasite, **8**: 251
- morphological variability, **8**: 251
- Septate gregarine **see** Apicomplexa
- Sequencing of
- dinoflagellates rRNA, **34**: 239
- *Naegleria* rDNA, **36**: 273
- Serotype transformation in *Dileptus anser*, **37**: 93
- Servetia*
- phylogenetic relationships, **39**: 81
- taxonomy, **39**: 81
- Sessilia* indet. fish parasite, **8**: 309; **9**: 329
- Sewertzoff morphogenetic principles for Protozoa, **9**: 1
- Sexual cell **see** Conjugation
- Shape
- *Amoeba proteus*, **4**: 201; **17**: 163
- *Chilodonella cuculullus* in regenerants, **13**: 343
- *Dileptus*, **2**: 59
- metazoan cells, **11**: 9

- *Paramecium tetraurelia*, **17**: 303
- *Paraurostyla weissei*, **22**: 139
- *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **9**: 323
- Shell
 - see also **Envelope**
 - see also **Lorica**
 - see also **Test**
- *Arcella discoides*, **8**: 407, 423
- *Hyalosphenia punctata*, **40**: 291
- Shock loads of salt effect on protozoan communities, **40**: 177
- Sibling species of
 - *Centropyxis aerophila* complex, **39**: 257
 - *Paramecium aurelia* complex, **39**: 1, 15; **40**: 249
 - *Sterkiella histriomuscorum* complex, **38**: 215
- Silver impregnation method see **Methods**
- Simuolinea*
 - *indica* sp. n. fish parasite, **36**: 305
 - *mai* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 125
- Size of
 - *Dileptus*
 - *anser*, **12**: 1; **26**: 19
 - *margaritifera*, **26**: 19
 - haemogregarines, **6**: 377
 - *Paramecium primaurelia*, **31**: 49
 - *Paraurostyla weissei*, **19**: 297
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **9**: 323
 - *Urostyla cristata*, **12**: 1
- Slime mould see also **Mycetozoa**
 - solation hypothesis, **8**: 119; **11**: 125
 - movement hypothesis, **8**: 119; **11**: 125, 131
- Smithia* species, **2**: 201
- Snyderella tabogae*
 - division, **39**: 135
 - evolution, **39**: 135
 - ultrastructure, **39**: 135
- Sodium ions
 - effect on
 - *Fabrea salina*, **24**: 111
 - Protozoa, **21**: 83
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*, **17**: 509
 - in
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **28**: 293
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **26**: 129
- Soil
 - ciliates, **13**: 201; **23**: 77; **27**: 249, 271; **35**: 95, 257; **40**: 83
 - Protozoa, **7**: 99; **31**: 11
 - amoebae, **11**: 67; **21**: 177; **23**: 145; **27**: 249; **30**: 5; **36**: 237; **37**: 17
- Solar irradiation effect on
 - cyanobacteria, **29**: 291; **32**: 67
 - *Gymnodinium*, **33**: 59
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **34**: 13
 - *Phormidium uncinatum*, **29**: 291
- Solation hypothesis, **8**: 119; **11**: 125
- Somatic cortex of see **Cortex**
- Southern hybridization method see **Methods**
- Spathidium*
 - *amphoriforme*
 - morphology, **28**: 231
 - stomatogenesis, **28**: 231
 - *atypicum* sp. n. infraciliature, **13**: 201
 - *bonneti* sp. n. infraciliature, **16**: 249
 - *macrostomum* sp. n., **34**: 271
 - *muscicola*
 - morphology, **26**: 291
 - stomatogenesis, **26**: 291
 - *muscorum* sp. n., **18**: 401
- Species variation in Protozoology, **SP-1**: 23
- Spectrin analogue in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **37**: 191
- Spectrophotometric characterization
 - *Aulosira fertilissima* – UV-B effect, **37**: 145
 - *Dictyostelium discoideum* – photoreceptor, **31**: 159
 - *Euglena gracilis* – UV-B effect, **34**: 13
 - *Laurentiella acuminata* – carotenoid pigment in cyst, **21**: 89
 - *Lyngbya* sp. – scytonemin pigment, **38**: 291
- Spectrophotometry see **Methods**
- Spermatozoa movement, **7**: 301; **18**: 181
- Sphaeromyxa*
 - *balbianii*
 - fish parasite, **36**: 171
 - ultrastructure, **36**: 171
 - *dighae* sp. n. fish parasite, **22**: 257
 - *elegini* DNA content, **15**: 301
 - *hareni* sp. n. fish parasite, **23**: 183
 - *nesogobii* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 251
 - *opisthopterae* sp. n. fish parasite, **38**: 145
- Sphaerospora*
 - *aldrichettae* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 251
 - *anguillae* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 119
 - *sphaerocapsularae* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 355
- Sphenophrya*
 - *dreissenae* mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
 - *naumiana* sp. n. mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
- Spiralling movement in ciliates, **4**: 263, 383; **7**: 313
- Spirocorys indicus*
 - elephant intestinal ciliate, **8**: 143
 - systematic position, **8**: 143
- Spirodinium*
 - infraciliature, **24**: 1
 - morphology, **24**: 1
- Spirotrichonucleus*
 - *anguillae* sp. n. fish parasite, **18**: 237
 - *mobilis* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 75
- Spirotrichonucleus intermedius* sp. n., **32**: 261
- Spirostomum*
 - systematic position, **12**: 325
 - *ambiguum*
 - chromosomes ultrastructure, **3**: 337
 - conjugation, **6**: 51
 - contraction, **1**: 201; **3**: 327; **7**: 335; **11**: 307; **16**: 177; **19**: 233
 - DNA content, **3**: 69
 - enzymes, **7**: 81
 - excitability, **7**: 335; **16**: 177
 - fibrillar myomeres, **3**: 327; **19**: 233
 - galvanotaxis, **1**: 91
 - gamma radiation effect, **17**: 509
 - infraciliature, **19**: 233
 - “learning”, **1**: 223
 - magnetic field effect, **5**: 305
 - mechanical stimulation, **1**: 201
 - nuclear apparatus ultrastructure, **3**: 337
 - phagocytosis, **20**: 233, 255
 - phosphate ions accumulation, **18**: 333
 - radioprotective substances effect, **17**: 509; **21**: 83
 - *teres* division, **2**: 257
- Spirotrichonympha*
 - *froilanoi* insect parasite, **15**: 101
 - *pyriformis* insect parasite, **15**: 101
 - *roonwali* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 101
- Spores of
 - gregarines, **22**: 267
 - microsporidian, **1**: 81, 153, 279; **2**: 321
 - longevity, **8**: 217
 - *Pleistophora ganapatii*, **16**: 37
 - *Sarcocystis* sp., **14**: 291
 - slime molds – melanin, **33**: 227
 - *Thelohania orchestii*, **16**: 37
- Sporogenesis of *Zschokkella leptatherinae*, **35**: 41
- Sporogony of *Pleistophora debaisieuxi*, **14**: 185
- Sporozoites of *Eimeria tenella* – ultrastructure, **12**: 313
- Starvation effect on
 - *Euplotes crassus*, **20**: 225
 - *Paramecium bursaria*, **23**: 107, 115; **26**: 119, 225; **28**: 208
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis*, **27**: 37; **32**: 89

- *shanghaiensis*, **32**: 89
- *thermophila*, **32**: 89
- Stegochilum*
 - revision, **25**: 1
 - *schoenborni* sp. n. infraciliature, **25**: 1
- Steinella uncinata*
 - biology, **1**: 13
 - turbellarian parasite, **1**: 13
- Steinina*
 - *lunata* sp. n. insect parasite, **27**: 75
 - *rodgii* sp. n. insect parasite, **25**: 213
- Stemonitis herbatica* melanin, **38**: 97
- Stempellia*
 - *amasiae* insect parasite, **6**: 346
 - *calopterygis* insect parasite, **6**: 346
 - *legeri* insect parasite, **6**: 346
 - *magna* insect parasite, **6**: 346
 - *mutabilis* insect parasite, **6**: 346
 - *odontotermi* sp. n. insect parasite, **15**: 411
 - *polyspora* insect parasite, **6**: 346
 - *rubtsovi* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 345
 - *scolyti* comb. n. insect parasite, **6**: 69
- Stenoductus*
 - *cannanorensis* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **34**: 311
 - *chondromorphi* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **20**: 411
 - *demangei* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **34**: 311
 - *polydesmi* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **22**: 87
- Stenophora*
 - *bulgarosomae* diplopod parasite, **30**: 201
 - *caudata* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97
 - *gervaisiae* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **30**: 201
 - *juli* diplopod parasite, **30**: 201
 - *orthomorphae* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97
 - *poznansensis* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97
 - *sarmatiuli* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97
 - *schizophylli* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97
 - *serboiuli* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **30**: 201
 - *strongylosomae* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97
 - *tamulini* sp. n. chilopod parasite, **30**: 197
 - *uncigeri* sp. n. diplopod parasite, **5**: 97
- Stentor coeruleus*
 - chemical agents effect, **11**: 395
 - chemotaxis, **9**: 235, 305, 349
 - contraction-relaxation, **11**: 395
 - cyclic GMP effect, **39**: 171; **40**: 153
 - intracellular activity
 - potassium ions, **22**: 175
 - sodium ions, **26**: 129
 - ions effect, **9**: 235, 305, 349; **19**: 83; **33**: 93
 - ion channels, **36**: 121; **39**: 171
 - mechanical stimuli, **11**: 395
 - membrane electrical properties, **19**: 83, 93; **20**: 171
 - pH effect on chemotaxis, **9**: 235
 - photophobic response, **33**: 93; **34**: 1; **39**: 171; **40**: 153
 - photoreceptor
 - function, **33**: 199
 - potentials, **39**: 171
 - structure, **33**: 199
 - phototransduction, **34**: 1; **39**: 171; **40**: 153, 311
 - temperature effect, **19**: 93; **20**: 171
- Stephanospora*
 - gen. n., **28**: 303
- *paratelphusae* sp. n. crustacean parasite, **28**: 303
- Sterkiella*
 - *histriomuscorum* complex
 - infraciliature, **38**: 215
 - ontogenesis, **38**: 215
 - sibling, **38**: 215
 - *nova* sp. n.
 - infraciliature, **38**: 215
 - ontogenesis, **38**: 215
 - *thompsoni* sp. n., **35**: 95
- Stomatogenesis of
 - *Chlamydomon mnemosyne*, **40**: 49
 - *Conchophthirus*, **1**: 139
 - *Cyclidium bonneti* sp. n., **19**: 195
 - *Cyrtolophosis*
 - major, **13**: 41
 - *mucicola*, **13**: 41
 - *Dileptus*
 - *anatinus*, **9**: 283
 - *anser*, **14**: 1; **17**: 47
 - *cygnus*, **9**: 283; **14**: 1
 - *margaritifera*, **34**: 101
 - *visscheri*, **9**: 283
 - *Drepanomonas revoluta*, **26**: 85
 - *Entodinium*
 - *caudatum*, **24**: 181
 - *longinucleatum*, **24**: 181
 - *Loxodes striatus*, **35**: 29
 - *Paraisotrichidae*, **3**: 115
 - *Paramecium*
 - *tetraurelia*, **26**: 205
 - *trichium*, **6**: 13
 - *Philasterides armata*, **19**: 195
 - *Spathidium*
 - *amphoriforme*, **28**: 231
 - *musciicola*, **26**: 291
 - *Sultanophrys arabica*, **38**: 273
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 23
 - *Thigmocoma acuminata*, **1**: 237
 - *Uronema marinum*, **2**: 207
- Streaming see **Cytoplasmic streaming**
- Streptomycin effect on *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
- Strigomonas oncopelti*
 - ATPase, **18**: 121
 - flagella ultrastructure, **6**: 357
- Strombidium grande* morphology, **15**: 273
- Strombilidium gyrans* morphology, **22**: 251
- Strombomonas* envelopes
 - elemental composition, **33**: 71
 - ultrastructure, **33**: 71
- Structure of
 - "6+0" flagellum, **18**: 135
 - adhesive disc, **32**: 47, 245; **34**: 203
 - axopodia, **32**: 211
 - biofilm, **40**: 263
 - *Bursaria truncatella* cilia, **18**: 355
 - canine cardiac myosin, **18**: 199
 - cytoplasmic fibrils in *Physarum polycephalum*, **15**: 195
 - hexose transporters in Kinetoplastida, **39**: 183
 - oral apparatus in *Tetrahymena thermophila*, **20**: 337; **29**: 275
 - photoreceptor in
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **33**: 199
 - *Stentor coeruleus*, **33**: 199
 - polyploid macronucleus of ciliates, **34**: 151
 - protein – calcium ions effect, **18**: 129
 - shell of *Arcella discoides*, **8**: 423
 - lorica of tintinnids, **36**: 31; **37**: 7
- Stylocephalus*
 - *carabi* sp. n. insect parasite, **5**: 97
 - *conoides* beta-glucuronidase activity, **25**: 71
 - *mesomorphi*
 - lipid composition, **14**: 321
 - polysaccharide reserve, **13**: 401
- Stylonychia*
 - *ammermanni* sp. n. morphogenesis, **40**: 75
 - *mytilus*
 - behaviour, **11**: 301
 - bisection, **12**: 53
 - calcium ion blockers effect on cirri reversal, **24**: 291
 - cirri reversal, **14**: 75; **15**: 77; **16**: 345; **24**: 291
 - doublets, **2**: 137; **3**: 355; **11**: 301; **12**: 53; **14**: 75
 - electrical properties of membrane, **18**: 159, 189

- movement, **11**: 301; **14**: 75; **15**: 77; **16**: 345, **18**: 189
- regeneration, **12**: 53
- response to
 - chemical agents effect, **16**: 345
 - mechanical stimulation, **16**: 345, **18**: 189
 - temperature effect, **3**: 355
- *notophora*
 - abnormal forms – temperature effect, **15**: 331
- cultivation, **17**: 69
- cytology – anomalies, **17**: 69
- division, **7**: 193
- cortex, **7**: 193
- DDT metabolism, **20**: 109
- dublets, **15**: 331
- morphogenesis, **7**: 193
- Subchromosomes of ciliates, **34**: 151
- Submembrane contractile system *Physarum polycephalum*, **28**: 1
- Sultanophrys arabica*
 - morphogenesis, **38**: 273
 - ontogenesis, **38**: 273
 - stomatogenesis, **38**: 273
- Surface of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 33, 185, 481; **40**: 235
 - *Dileptus cygnus* – chemoreceptor localization, **17**: 561
 - fibroblast, **11**: 145
 - *Filipodium ozakii* gamonts – hair-like projections, **35**: 309
 - *Hyalodiscus simplex*, **12**: 71
 - *Paradermamoeba*
 - *levis*, **33**: 109
 - *valamo*, **33**: 109
 - *Paramecium*
 - *caudatum*, **3**: 363
 - *tetraurelia*, **17**: 515
 - *Physarum polycephalum*, **18**: 33, 169; **30**: 87
- Symbionts of
 - amoebae, **10**: 275
 - amphibian, **7**: 491
 - *Blepharisma japonicum*, **13**: 365
 - brachiopod, **7**: 465
 - crustacean, **14**: 161
 - fish, **35**: 61
 - herbivorous mammal, **4**: 105
 - insect, **39**: 275
 - mollusc, **32**: 47; **37**: 101; **38**: 75, 249; **39**: 331; **40**: 131, 211
 - *Paramecium*
 - *bursaria*, **19**: 315; **32**: 165
 - *caudatum*, **14**: 43, 263; **16**: 289; **17**: 321, 331; **18**: 465; **25**: 345
- Symbiotic systems in Protozoa, **36**: 3
- Synamoeba arenaria*
 - MTOC, **38**: 49
 - ultrastructure, **38**: 49
- Synchrony of
 - contractions in *Physarum polycephalum*, **18**: 125
 - division in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **10**: 101; **15**: 165
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **13**: 245
- Synthesis of
 - cellular matter in rumen ciliates, **29**: 47
 - DNA in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **20**: 421
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **15**: 47
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **31**: 75
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **25**: 397
 - prostaglandins in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **27**: 61, 239
 - protein in
 - *Blepharisma intermedium*, **24**: 121
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **24**: 259; **25**: 397
 - RNA in
 - *Blepharisma*, **19**: 247; **20**: 421
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **15**: 47
 - *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **24**: 239; **31**: 75
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **25**: 397
- Synthetase of prostaglandin in
 - *Acanthamoeba castellanii*
 - non-pathogenic strains, **30**: 99
 - pathogenic strains, **30**: 99
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis*, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
 - *rostrata*, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
- Systematic position of
 - *Anigsteinia*, **13**: 193
 - *Babesiosoma*, **12**: 107
 - Blepharocorythidae, **4**: 97; **9**: 23
 - *Bryometopus*, **37**: 227
 - *Bursaria*, **18**: 355; **37**: 227
 - *Bursaridium*, **37**: 227
 - Colpodida, **17**: 215
 - Cryptomonadea, **34**: 173
 - *Cyrtolophosis*, **13**: 41
 - *Dactylosoma*, **12**: 107
 - *Enchelyomorpha vermicularis*, **34**: 21
 - *Euhyperamoeba fallax*, **26**: 267
 - *Haemohormidium*, **12**: 107
 - marsh ciliates, **10**: 29
 - Microsporidia, **6**: 121
 - Opalinidae, **9**: 41
 - *Paracondylostoma*, **37**: 227
 - *Paraurostyla*, **38**: 133
 - *Sauroplasma*, **12**: 107
 - *Spirocorys indicus*, **8**: 143
 - *Spirostomum*, **12**: 325
 - *Thigmophrya*, **2**: 113
 - *Thylakidium*, **37**: 227
 - *Toxoplasma*, **3**: 111
 - Urceolariidae, **1**: 121
 - Urostylelina, **22**: 97
- Taeniocineta* gen. n., **10**: 115
- Taxocenoses of Testacea, **3**: 189; **4**: 327; **14**: 297
- Taxonomy of
 - *Actinophrys*, **40**: 3
 - *Actinosphaeridium*, **39**: 81
 - *Actinosphaerium*, **40**: 3
 - *Ancistrum crassum*, **39**: 295
 - *Ascobius lentus*, **37**: 29
 - *Aspidisca costata*, **5**: 245
 - *Balantidium*, **32**: 37
 - *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
 - *Borkovia*, **37**: 179
 - *Camptonema*, **40**: 3
 - Cercomonadea cl. n., **39**: 99
 - *Chaos*, **36**: 227
 - *Cienkowskya*, **39**: 81
 - ciliates, **13**: 201; **17**: 399; **19**: 29; **34**: 271; **35**: 95
 - *Ciliophrys*, **40**: 3
 - *Clathrulina*, **39**: 81
 - *Cohnilembus verminus*, **39**: 295
 - *Colpidium*, **13**: 161
 - Colpodidae, **19**: 29
 - *Desmarella*, **37**: 23
 - Didiniidae, **18**: 417
 - *Echinospaerium*, **40**: 3
 - *Euglena* clones, **36**: 157
 - *Euglenida parasitica*, **SP-2**: 219
 - Euglenophyceae, **40**: 161
 - *Euplotes*, **36**: 287
 - gregarines, **34**: 71
 - *Gymnophrys*, **37**: 179
 - heliozoa, **39**: 81, 99, 163; **40**: 3
 - heliozoon-like amoebae, **38**: 119
 - *Hyalosphenia punctata*, **40**: 291
 - *Kentrosiga*, **37**: 23
 - Litostomatea, **32**: 37
 - *Lomosporus*, **35**: 157

- Loxocephalidae fam. n., **2**: 33
- Maryniidae, **19**: 29
- Microsporidia, **36**: 295; **38**: 161
- Myxosporidia based on iodophilous vacuoles, **17**: 133
- Nassulopsidae, **18**: 417
- *Neothelohanellus*, **35**: 157
- Orthodonellidae, **18**: 417
- *Paramecium*, **38**: 105; **39**: 1, 15
- Paranophryidae, **31**: 33
- Peritricha, **2**: 19
- Piroplasmae, **3**: 103
- *Pleuronema coronatum*, **39**: 295
- *Porpostoma notatum*, **39**: 295
- Protozoa, **1**: 327; **2**: 1; **31**: 1; **33**: 1
- *Pseudocohnilembus persalinus*, **39**: 295
- *Rosculus ithacus*, **13**: 143
- Rotosphaerida, **38**: 119
- Scuticociliatida, **39**: 295
- *Servetia*, **39**: 81
- testate amoebae, **30**: 49; **38**: 15; **39**: 337
- Tetrahymenidae, **5**: 315; **13**: 161, 235; **14**: 253
- Thecamoebidae, **33**: 109
- Thigmotricha, **1**: 139, 237; **5**: 1; **6**: 169; **7**: 117, 385; **9**: 121; **10**: 115
- Tracheliidae, **18**: 417
- Woodruffiidae, **19**: 29
- Temperature
 - adaptation of
 - *Amoeba proteus*, **7**: 277
 - *Paramecium*
 - *caudatum*, **3**: 153
 - *putrinum*, **3**: 153
 - effect on
 - *Amoeba*
 - *borokensis* – heat-shock proteins, **29**: 123
 - *proteus*, **26**: 101
 - *Blepharisma intermedium* – division synchrony, **10**: 101
 - chloroplast movements, **18**: 131
 - *Paramecium*
 - *aurelia* cytoplasmic streaming, **12**: 143
 - *caudatum* cultivation, **1**: 165; **2**: 271; **12**: 85
 - *Stentor coeruleus* membrane electrical properties, **19**: 93; **20**: 171
 - *Stylonychia*
 - *mytilus*, **3**: 355
 - *notophora*, **15**: 331
 - *Tetrahymena pyriformis*
 - morphology, **9**: 323
 - pattern of RNA, **13**: 245
 - *Pleistophora ganapatii* viability of spores, **16**: 37
 - *Thelohanía orchestii* viability of spores, **16**: 37
 - resistance of *Paramecium*
 - *caudatum*, **1**: 165
 - *primaurelia*, **27**: 53
 - Test
 - see also Envelope
 - see also Lorica
 - see also Shell
 - testate amoebae, **4**: 327; **8**: 407, 423; **23**: 247; **24**: 211; **28**: 31; **29**: 97; **38**: 15, 255; **39**: 257; **40**: 291
 - Test of toxicity, **9**: 367; **38**: 299
 - Testate amoebae see also Sarcodina
 - check list, **3**: 189, 297; **4**: 327; **6**: 335; **14**: 297; **15**: 35; **17**: 141; **18**: 285, 293; **19**: 277; **24**: 211, 217; **25**: 81, 375; **29**: 147, 347; **30**: 5; **37**: 133, 139; **39**: 27, 149, 337
 - ecology, **2**: 103; **3**: 189, 297; **4**: 327; **6**: 335; **8**: 41; **13**: 1; **14**: 297; **17**: 141; **18**: 285, 293; **19**: 277; **23**: 145, 247; **25**: 81, 375; **26**: 59; **27**: 161, 249; **30**: 5; **33**: 195; **36**: 137; **37**: 133, 139; **38**: 15; **39**: 23, 27, 149, 337
 - morphology, **17**: 141; **26**: 15; **28**: 31; **29**: 97; **33**: 195; **38**: 15, 255; **39**: 149, 257, 337; **40**: 291
 - new genus/ family/species, **2**: 197, 297; **6**: 335; **8**: 41; **13**: 1, 137; **15**: 35; **18**: 285, 429; **19**: 277; **20**: 115; **24**: 217; **25**: 81; **26**: 59; **27**: 161; **29**: 147, 153; **30**: 45, 49; **36**: 137; **38**: 255; **39**: 149
 - paleoecology, **39**: 23
 - physiology, **23**: 161; **29**: 97
 - taxonomy, **30**: 49; **38**: 15; **39**: 337
 - test, **4**: 327; **8**: 407, 423; **23**: 247; **24**: 211; **28**: 31; **29**: 97; **38**: 15, 255; **39**: 257; **40**: 291
 - Tetractinospora*
 - gen. n., **20**: 193
 - *victoris* sp. n. insect parasite, **20**: 193
 - Tetracycline effect on *Blepharisma*, **15**: 85
 - Tetradimorpha pterbica* sp. n., **39**: 99
 - Tetrahymena*
 - *farleyi* sp. n. carnivora parasite, **39**: 289
 - *hegewischi*
 - hormone effect, **29**: 205
 - phagocytosis, **29**: 205
 - in biological research, **3**: 1
 - *malaccensis*
 - hormone effect, **29**: 205
 - phagocytosis, **29**: 205
 - mutants – chloramphenicol resistant, **24**: 265
 - *pigmentosa*
 - hormone effect, **24**: 251; **29**: 205
 - phagocytosis, **29**: 205
 - *pyriformis*
 - accumulation of gold salt, **32**: 141; **36**: 111
 - actin cytoskeleton – ceramide-analogues effect, **37**: 201
 - actinomycin D effect, **13**: 245
 - aggregations, **14**: 371; **16**: 385
 - amiconucleate, **13**: 235
 - amino acid effect, **13**: 409
 - antagonism Cd²⁺/Ca²⁺, **24**: 273
 - antibiotics effect, **20**: 177, 291, 309; **21**: 163; **23**: 213; **24**: 23, 265, 281; **27**: 37, 47, 229; **28**: 137, 143, 151; **29**: 195; **31**: 241
 - Ca²⁺-ATPase, **18**: 121, 603
 - cadmium ions effect, **15**: 471; **28**: 245
 - calcium ions effect, **16**: 195
 - cell cycle, **19**: 1; **22**: 237
 - chemotaxis, **34**: 181; **39**: 345; **40**: 221
 - chemotransduction, **34**: 181
 - cilia, **18**: 603
 - cilia regeneration, **22**: 33
 - ciliary necklace, **11**: 291
 - colistin effect, **20**: 177, 291, 309; **23**: 213; **24**: 23, 281; **27**: 37, 47, 229; **28**: 137, 143, 151
 - complex
 - evolution, **SP-2**: 243
 - molecular diversity, **SP-2**: 243
 - conjugation, **32**: 89
 - contractile vacuole, **17**: 177
 - cyclic AMP level, **32**: 89
 - cycloheximide effect, **28**: 151
 - DAPI effect, **22**: 33; **28**: 205
 - detergent effect, **15**: 67
 - dichloroisoproterenol effect, **26**: 113
 - division, **24**: 23
 - DNA synthesis, **25**: 397
 - enzymes, **24**: 135
 - environmental adaptation, **SP-1**: 59
 - galvanotaxis, **11**: 401
 - gentamycin effect, **29**: 195
 - growth, **9**: 107; **18**: 629; **20**: 177; **23**: 165; **28**: 245; **40**: 221
 - hexachloro-cyclohexane (HCH) effect, **23**: 165; **25**: 397
 - hormone effect, **13**: 409; **18**: 491; **21**: 77; **22**: 237; **24**: 37, 135, 251, 259; **25**: 175, 331; **26**: 39, 233; **28**: 175, 183; **29**: 73, 205, 315; **30**: 107; **31**: 231; **39**: 345; **40**: 221
 - immobilization in magnetic field, **13**: 421
 - lectin binding, **21**: 69, 77

- light effect, **11**: 413
 - liposomes, **25**: 325; **26**: 113; **27**: 107
 - membrane lipids, **SP-1**: 59
 - metepa (chemosterilant) effect, **18**: 629
 - morphogenesis, **19**: 1
 - movement, **11**: 413; **15**: 471; **16**: 385
 - neomycin effect, **29**: 195
 - osmotic pressure effect, **17**: 177
 - penicillins effect, **20**: 177, 291, 309; **21**: 163
 - pesticides effect, **28**: 157; **29**: 77
 - phagocytosis, **11**: 401; **13**: 409; **15**: 67; **16**: 195; **20**: 291; **22**: 237; **24**: 135, 259; **25**: 175, 325; **26**: 39, 113; **27**: 107; **28**: 143, 200; **29**: 195, 205; **31**: 241
 - phospholipids turnover, **33**: 169
 - photodynamic dyes effect, **11**: 413
 - polymyxin B effect, **29**: 195
 - prostaglandins, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
 - protein synthesis, **24**: 259; **25**: 397
 - receptor of hormones, **29**: 73
 - respiration, **9**: 107; **11**: 413
 - RNA
 - pattern, **13**: 245
 - synthesis, **25**: 397
 - shape, **9**: 323
 - size, **9**: 323
 - starvation, **27**: 37; **32**: 89
 - stomatogenesis, **24**: 23
 - temperature effect, **9**: 323; **13**: 245
 - ultrastructure, **26**: 233; **28**: 245
 - *rostrata*
 - axenic medium, **31**: 43
 - life cycle, **32**: 95
 - morphology, **31**: 39, 43
 - physiology, **31**: 39, 43
 - prostaglandins, **30**: 165; **32**: 33
 - rodent parasites, **2**: 159
 - *setosa*
 - comb. n., **14**: 253
 - growth, **32**: 151
 - *shanghaiensis*
 - conjugation, **32**: 89
 - cyclic AMP level, **32**: 89
 - starvation, **32**: 89
 - *thermophila*
 - behaviour, **36**: 249
 - bioindicator in activated sludge, **31**: 129
 - cda A1 mutant, **29**: 37, 275
 - chemosensitivity, **36**: 249
 - colistin effect, **20**: 299
 - conjugation, **20**: 299; **32**: 89
 - contractile vacuole in morphogenesis, **18**: 305
 - cortex, **20**: 337
 - cyclic AMP level, **32**: 89
 - cytoskeleton – phosphorylation, **35**: 297
 - genetic engineering, **SP-1**: 31
 - growth factors effect, **31**: 215; **40**: 221
 - hormone effect, **24**: 251; **29**: 205
 - “janus” mutant
 - cortex, **20**: 337
 - infraciliature, **20**: 337
 - growth, **31**: 215; **32**: 151
 - oral structures, **20**: 337; **29**: 275
 - penicillins effect, **20**: 299
 - phagocytosis, **29**: 205
 - protein kinase inhibitors effect, **36**: 249
 - protrusion controlling factors, **29**: 37
 - starvation, **32**: 89
 - *vorax* macrostomal development, **25**: 147
- Tetrahymenid cortex, **13**: 155
- Tetrahymenidae
- evolution, **5**: 315
 - taxonomy, **5**: 315; **13**: 161, 235; **14**: 253
- Tetrameridionospinispora*
- gen. n., **24**: 139
 - *karnatak* sp. n. insect parasite, **24**: 139
- Tetratoxum unifasciculatum*
- infraciliature, **19**: 15, 21
 - ultrastructure
 - cortex, **19**: 21
 - buccal apparatus, **19**: 21
- Thecamoeba terricola* phagocytosis, **23**: 161
- Thecamoebae see **Testate amoebae**
- Thecamoebidae taxonomy, **33**: 109
- Thélohanellus*
- *acuminatus* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *bengalensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **25**: 359
 - *callisporis* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *citharini* sp. n. fish parasite, **38**: 323
 - *ndjamenaensis* fish parasite, **38**: 323
 - *pyriformis* fish parasite, **4**: 307
 - *wallagoi* sp. n. fish parasite, **24**: 47
- Thelohania*
- *argyresthiae* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 281
 - *baueri* sp. n. fish parasite, **13**: 211
 - *dasychirae* sp. n. insect parasite, **6**: 281
 - *orchestii* crustacean parasite
 - effect of temperature, **16**: 37
 - life cycle, **15**: 293
 - morphology, **15**: 293
 - sp. n., **15**: 293
 - spores viability, **16**: 37
 - *ostrinae* sp. n. insect parasite, **16**: 151
 - *weiseri* insect parasite, **15**: 529
- Thermophilic *Naegleria* spp., **36**: 261, 273
- Thigmocoma acuminata*
- conjugation, **1**: 237
 - division, **1**: 237
 - morphology, **1**: 237
 - reptile parasite, **1**: 237
 - seasonal variability, **6**: 353
 - stomatogenesis, **1**: 237
- Thigmophrya*
- *macomae* ultrastructure, **8**: 67
 - *saxicavae* sp. n.
 - morphogenesis, **2**: 113
 - morphology, **2**: 113
 - systematic position, **2**: 113
- Thigmotricha taxonomy, **1**: 139, 237; **5**: 1; **6**: 169; **7**: 117, 385; **9**: 121; **10**: 115
- Thiol groups in myosin, **18**: 161
- Thylakidium*
- phylogenetic relationships, **37**: 227
 - systematic position, **37**: 227
- Thymine dimers quantitative analysis in
- cyanobacteria
 - *Anabaena* sp., **40**: 187
 - *Nostoc* sp., **40**: 187
 - *Scytonema* sp., **40**: 187
 - macroalgae
 - *Ceramium rubrum*, **40**: 187
 - *Porphyra umbilicalis*, **40**: 187
 - plankton
 - *Euglena gracilis*, **40**: 187
 - *Gyrodinium dorsum*, **40**: 187
- Thymus actin, **18**: 109
- Tintinnid
- cell morphology, **29**: 229; **31**: 233; **37**: 5
 - check list from Canada, **16**: 15
 - ecology, **16**: 15; **29**: 229; **34**: 193; **37**: 5
 - infraciliature, **33**: 79; **37**: 5
 - loricae
 - cytochemical staining, **36**: 153; **37**: 5
 - formation, **3**: 265
 - honeycomb-like structure, **36**: 31; **37**: 5

- hyaline, **16**: 15
- morphology, **36**: 31; **37**: 5
- microarchitecture, **36**: 31; **37**: 5
- X-ray microanalysis, **36**: 153
- Tintinnopsis*
 - *lobiancoi* lorica, **3**: 265; **36**: 31, 153; **37**: 5
- Topography of cortical
 - layer in *Amoeba proteus*, **18**: 481
 - organelles of *Chilodonella cucullulus*, **7**: 1, 181; **8**: 231; **9**: 83
- Toxicity test, **9**: 367; **38**: 299
- Toxoglugea tillargi* sp. n. insect parasite, **17**: 279
- Toxoplasma*
 - *gondii*
 - experimental infection, **40**: 99
 - infection in AIDS, **40**: 99
 - intranuclear parasite, **8**: 341
 - rodent parasite, **40**: 99
 - toxoplasmosis model in mouse, **40**: 99
 - systematic position, **3**: 111
- Toxoplasmosis, **40**: 99
- Tracheliidae taxonomy, **18**: 417
- Trachelocerca*
 - *entzi* comb. n. redescription, **36**: 63
 - *incaudata* infraciliature, **36**: 197
 - *obscura* sp. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **28**: 61
 - *variabilis* nuclei, **24**: 187
- Trachelomonas* envelops
 - elemental composition, **33**: 71
 - ultrastructure, **33**: 71
- Tracheloraphis*
 - *dogieli*
 - cortex ultrastructure, **14**: 17
 - nuclear apparatus ultrastructure, **13**: 85
 - somatic infraciliature, **14**: 17
 - ultrastructure, **14**: 17
 - *flexuosus* sp. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
 - *incaudatus* f. *quadr micronucleata* f. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
 - key, **6**: 309
 - *lacteus* sp. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
 - *prenanti* f.
 - *multicineta* f. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
 - *oligocineta* f. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
 - revision, **6**: 309
 - *sarmaticus* sp. n., **4**: 169
 - *serratus* sp. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
 - *similis* sp. n. psammobiotic ciliate, **6**: 309
 - *totevi*
 - conjugation, **31**: 133
 - sp. n., **18**: 265
 - meiosis – ultrastructure, **31**: 133
- Trachelostyla canadiensis* sp. n. infraciliature, **13**: 201
- Trachelotractus* gen. n., **36**: 63
- Transcriptionally inactive chromatin in *Didinium nasutum*, **34**: 135
- Transduction
 - see **Chemotransduction**
 - see **Phototransduction**
- Transformation of
 - antigens in *Paramecium aurelia*, **4**: 143
 - serotypes in *Dileptus anser*, **37**: 93
- Transmission electron microscopy see **Methods**
- Transmission see also **Experimental infection**
 - of *Isospora* sp. – parents to nestlings, **34**: 233
- Transparent *Amoeba proteus*, **19**: 327
- Transfer of nucleus in *Amoeba proteus*, **8**: 1; **18**: 553, 581; **19**: 333; **32**: 83
- Transporters of hexose in Kinetoplastida
 - genomic organisation, **39**: 183
 - structure, **39**: 183
- Triadinium*
 - *caudatum* – ultrastructure, **17**: 445; **20**: 357
 - *galea* – ultrastructure, **20**: 357
- Trichless mutant of *Paramecium aurelia*, **12**: 307
- Trichocysts in
 - *Dileptus cygnus* – regeneration, **4**: 343
 - *Urostyla cristata* – regeneration, **7**: 505
- Trichodina*
 - *acuta* fish parasite, **32**: 101; **39**: 61
 - *amurensis* fish parasite, **5**: 229
 - *baltica* mollusc parasite, **3**: 311
 - *borealis* fish parasite, **15**: 447
 - *californica* fish parasite, **15**: 447
 - *cancilae* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 141
 - *canningensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 147
 - *centrostrigeata* fish parasite, **25**: 439
 - *cottidarum*
 - fish parasite, **2**: 357; **15**: 447; **18**: 531
 - life cycle, **2**: 357
 - *desciapiens* fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *domerguei*
 - f. *acuta* fish parasite, **5**: 229; **6**: 137, 185; **8**: 209, 309
 - f. *esocis* fish parasite, **6**: 185
 - subsp. *domerguei* fish parasite, **4**: 291; **15**: 447; **18**: 531
 - subsp. *megamicronucleata* copepod parasite, **10**: 269
 - *elegans* sp. n. fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *elegini* fish parasite, **15**: 447; **18**: 531
 - *equatorialis* nom. n. fish parasite, **25**: 445
 - *faure-fremieti*
 - morphological variability, **18**: 385; **21**: 135
 - nom. n. amphibian parasite, **18**: 371
 - *frequentis* sp. n. fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *galyae* fish parasite, **15**: 447
 - *gasterostei* sp. n. fish parasite, **4**: 291
 - *heterodentata*
 - adhesive disc, **34**: 203
 - ultrastructure, **32**: 245
 - amphibian parasite, **32**: 245, 255
 - division, **34**: 203
 - internal skeleton, **32**: 245
 - *hexagrammi* fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *histiocotti* sp. n. fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *jadranica* fish parasite, **18**: 531; **34**: 211
 - *jarmilae* fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *lepsii* fish parasite, **34**: 211
 - *leucisci* fish parasite, **5**: 229
 - *liparisi* fish parasite, **15**: 447
 - *meridionalis* fish parasite, **6**: 185
 - *micromaculata* fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *minima* sp. n. fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *miranda* sp. n. fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *murmanica* fish parasite, **15**: 447
 - *mutabilis*
 - sp. n., **6**: 137
 - fish parasite, **6**: 137; **8**: 209, 309; **9**: 329; **39**: 61
 - *mystusi* sp. n. fish parasite, **37**: 173
 - *nigra*
 - fish parasite, **5**: 229; **6**: 137, 185; **8**: 209, 309; **9**: 329; **20**: 103; **21**: 135; **39**: 61
 - f. *kamchatica* f. n. fish parasite, **4**: 291
 - morphology, **20**: 103
 - *nobilis* fish parasite, **5**: 229
 - *oligocotti* fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *oviducti* fish parasite, **15**: 447
 - *ovonucleata* fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *oxystelis* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **3**: 39
 - *pala* sp. n. fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *pediculus*
 - morphological variation, **30**: 169, 177, 187
 - fish parasite, **5**: 37; **6**: 137, 185; **8**: 209, 309; **9**: 329; **30**: 187
 - coelenterate parasite, **30**: 169
 - amphibian parasite, **30**: 177
 - skeletal elements growth, **5**: 37
 - *polycirra* fish parasite, **6**: 185
 - *porocephalusi* sp. n. fish parasite, **40**: 297
 - *puyloraci* fish parasite, **15**: 447; **18**: 531; **32**: 63

- *raabei* fish parasite, **15**: 447; **18**: 531
- *ranae*
 - amphibian parasite, **19**: 207; **21**: 135
 - morphology, **20**: 103
- *rectuncinata* fish parasite, **34**: 211
- *reticulata*
 - amphibian parasite, **27**: 259
 - morphological variability, **21**: 1, 135; **27**: 259
 - fish parasite, **5**: 229; **21**: 1, 135; **32**: 101
- *rhinobatae* sp. n. fish symbiont, **35**: 61
- *rostrata* sp. n. fish parasite, **6**: 185
- sp. fish parasite, **4**: 291; **5**: 229; **15**: 447
- sp. 1 fish parasite, **6**: 185; **15**: 447; **25**: 439
- sp. 2 fish parasite, **6**: 185; **15**: 447; **25**: 439
- *spathulata* sp. n. fish parasite, **6**: 185
- *strelkovi* fish parasite, **5**: 229
- *tenuidens* fish parasite, **4**: 291; **15**: 447
- *trendafilovi* sp. n. fish parasite, **32**: 63
- *urinaria* fish parasite, **6**: 185; **21**: 135
- *vesicularum*
 - amphibian parasite, **18**: 371, 385; **21**: 135
 - morphology, **18**: 385
- *xenopodos*
 - adhesive disc, **34**: 203
 - ultrastructure, **32**: 245
 - amphibian parasite, **3**: 39; **32**: 245
 - division, **34**: 203
 - internal skeleton, **32**: 245
- Trichodinas interpopulational variation, **21**: 135
- Trichodinella*
 - *epizootica* fish parasite, **5**: 229; **8**: 209
 - *epizootica* f. *lotae* fish parasite, **5**: 229
 - *longispira* fish parasite, **5**: 229
 - sp. fish parasite, **18**: 531
 - *subtilis* fish parasite, **6**: 137; **8**: 309; **9**: 329
- Trichodinids in amphibian – check list, **19**: 207
- Trichomitus honigbergi* sp. n. rodent parasite, **8**: 299
- Trichomonad reproduction, **39**: 275
- Trichomonas*
 - *aotus* sp. n. primate parasite, **37**: 159
 - *vaginalis*
 - imidazole effect *in vitro*, **28**: 199
 - morphological variations, **4**: 185
 - morphometry, **4**: 185
 - phagocytosis of gonococci, **28**: 209
 - primate parasite, **4**: 185
- Trichomonads diagnostic characters, **37**: 159
- Trichomoniasis, **4**: 185; **37**: 159
- Trichonympha*
 - *lutea* insect parasite, **14**: 109
 - *major* insect parasite, **14**: 109
 - *ussuriensi* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- Trichophrya*
 - *intermedia*
 - feeding, **4**: 269
 - fish parasite, **4**: 269
 - pathogeny, **4**: 269
 - *piscium*
 - feeding, **4**: 269
 - fish parasite, **4**: 269
 - pathogeny, **4**: 269
- Trichotaxis*
 - *multinucleatus* sp. n. mesopsammon ciliate, **8**: 47
 - *pulchra* sp. n., **10**: 29
- Trimethyltin effect on *Dictyostelium discoideum* pinocytosis, **40**: 169
- Trimyema*
 - *compressum*
 - biology, **13**: 361
 - infraciliature, **13**: 361
 - *pleurispirale* sp. n., **10**: 29
 - *shoalsia* sp. n., **34**: 289
- Tripalmaria dogieli*
 - morphology, **17**: 13, 21
 - ultrastructure, **17**: 13, 21
- Tripartiella*
 - *bulbosa* fish parasite, **8**: 209
 - *copiosa* fish parasite, **6**: 185
 - *epizootica* fish parasite, **6**: 185
 - *incisa* fish parasite, **4**: 291; **6**: 185
 - *melanogrammi* fish parasite, **15**: 447
 - *phoxini* sp. n. fish parasite, **1**: 1
 - sp. fish parasite, **5**: 229
- Triplumaria*
 - *corrugata* sp. n. perissodactyl intestinal ciliate, **37**: 113
 - key, **37**: 113
- Tritonated models of *Opalina*, **16**: 377
- Tritrichomonas frugivori* rodent parasite, **8**: 155
- Trochal band of *Opisthonecta henneguyi* – ultrastructure, **25**: 15
- Trophozoite of *Malamoeba locustae* ultrastructure, **26**: 285
- Trypanoplasma ompoki*
 - fish parasite, **28**: 293
 - development in leech vector, **28**: 293
 - sp. n., **28**: 293
- Trypanosoma*
 - *avium bakeri*
 - bird parasite, **22**: 43
 - host-specificity, **22**: 43
 - life cycle, **22**: 43
 - *balithaensis* sp. n.
 - development in leech vector, **26**: 63
 - life cycle, **26**: 63
 - reptile parasite, **26**: 63
 - *batrachi*
 - effect on blood biochemical composition, **22**: 79
 - fish parasite, **22**: 79
 - *brucei*
 - antigenic properties, **13**: 415
 - basal body proteins, **34**: 319
 - bird parasite, **24**: 59
 - cultivation, **14**: 105
 - insect parasite, **13**: 415; **14**: 105
 - *choudhuryi* sp. n. fish parasite, **16**: 1
 - *congolense*
 - cultivation, **14**: 105
 - insect parasite, **14**: 105, 241
 - life cycle, **14**: 241
 - *cruzi*
 - growth *in vitro*, **6**: 87
 - life cycle, **5**: 395; **6**: 87; **26**: 153
 - respiratory enzymes, **5**: 395; **6**: 87
 - *enhydriis* sp. n. reptile parasite, **15**: 393
 - *equiperdum*
 - diskinetoplastia, **13**: 225
 - rodent parasite, **8**: 223
 - *evansi*
 - bird parasite, **24**: 59
 - cytochemical study, **12**: 355
 - diskinetoplastia, **12**: 355; **13**: 225
 - experimental infection, **12**: 355; **13**: 225; **15**: 381
 - rodent parasite, **8**: 223; **12**: 355; **13**: 225
 - *gangetica* sp. n. reptile parasite, **17**: 9
 - *lewisi*
 - diskinetoplastia, **12**: 355
 - experimental infection through leech vector, **8**: 79; **12**: 355
 - immunogenic properties, **8**: 79
 - rodent parasite, **8**: 79; **12**: 355
 - *microhylis* sp. n. amphibian parasite, **34**: 303
 - *mukasai* fish parasite, **25**: 449
 - *ompoki* fish parasite, **28**: 293
 - *rhinopoma* sp. n. chiropteran parasite, **21**: 189
 - *rotatorium*
 - amphibian parasite, **23**: 55
 - experimental infection through leech vector, **23**: 55

- Trypanosomes in chiropteran – check list, **21**: 189
- Tubulin
- based movement in Protozoa, **SP-1**: 131
 - in *Allogromia laticollaris* – polymorphic assembly, **25**: 279
- Tumor cells morphology, **18**: 123
- Turbellarian parasites *Steinella uncinata*, **1**: 13
- Tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins in *Acanthamoeba castellanii*, **37**: 191
- Ultrastructure of
- *Acanthamoeba castellanii* – cadmium ions effect, **28**: 245
 - *Amblyospora (Thelohania) californica*, **20**: 209
 - *Ancistrocoma pelseneeri*, **7**: 29
 - *Ancitrumina nucellae*, **9**: 195
 - *Ascobius lentus*, **37**: 29
 - *Balantidium*
 - *caviae*, **12**: 97
 - *jocularum* sp. n. – kinetid systems, **32**: 37
 - *Becnelia sigarae* gen. n., sp. n., **39**: 241
 - *Blepharisma japonicum* – endosymbionts, **13**: 365
 - *Cavichona elegans*, **15**: 315
 - *Chaos glabrum* sp. n., **36**: 227
 - *Chilodonella cucullulus*
 - cortex, **9**: 49
 - cytopharyngeal apparatus, **9**: 49
 - nuclear apparatus, **12**: 23
 - *Chlamydomonadopsis mnemosyne* – cortex, **40**: 33
 - cilia, **18**: 355
 - *Circodinium minimum*, **18**: 223
 - *Colpoda cucullus*
 - cysts, **19**: 239
 - mucocysts, **35**: 125
 - *Condylostomides grolieri* gen. n., sp. n., **33**: 149
 - *Corythionella* sp. – virus-like particles, **34**: 35
 - *Cryptomonas ovata* – multivesicular bodies, **38**: 327
 - *Cymatocylis affinis/convallaria*, **31**: 233; **33**: 79; **37**: 5
 - *Dermocystidium cyprini*, **39**: 125
 - *Dileptus anser* macronucleus, **13**: 97
 - dinoflagellates nucleus, **16**: 277
 - *Eimeria*
 - *intestinalis* – stages in life cycle, **3**: 215; **5**: 381; **7**: 57
 - *magna* – stages in life cycle, **3**: 215
 - *tenella* – stages in life cycle, **7**: 49; **12**: 313; **13**: 123, 371
 - *Enchelyomorpha vermicularis*, **34**: 21
 - *Entamoeba* – enzymes localization, **33**: 233
 - *Enterocystis racovitzai*, **37**: 125
 - *Euglena*
 - *cuneata* – chloroplast, **40**: 161
 - *deses* – chloroplast, **40**: 161
 - *ehrenbergii*, **14**: 233
 - *mutabilis* – chloroplast, **40**: 161
 - spp., **20**: 1
 - *Euplotes crassus* – starvation effect, **20**: 225
 - *Fabrea salina*, **35**: 177
 - *Farinocystis tribolii* – gametocytes, **17**: 255
 - *Filipodium ozaki* – gamonts surface, **35**: 309
 - *Flabelliforma magnivora* sp. n., **37**: 41
 - Gram-negative bacteria in *Naegleria* spp., **39**: 199; **40**: 229
 - *Gurleya*
 - *dorisae* sp. n., **34**: 45
 - *legeri*, **34**: 45
 - *Gymnophrys cometa*, **37**: 179
 - *Helicoprorodon gigas*, **5**: 49; **9**: 263
 - *Henneguya psorospermica*, **3**: 57
 - *Histiculus similis*, **25**: 23
 - *Hyalosphenia punctata* shell, **40**: 291
 - *Ichtyophthirius multifiliis* – contractile vacuole, **3**: 61
 - *Intexta acarivora* gen. n., sp. n., **36**: 295
 - *Kentrophoros fistulosum* – nuclear apparatus, **10**: 227
 - *Kudoa boopsi* sp. n., **38**: 317
 - *Lankesterella*-like coccidian, **36**: 39
 - *Laurentiella acuminata* cysts, **22**: 203
 - *Leishmania*
 - *major*, **34**: 261
 - *mexicana* mitochondrion membrane, **40**: 159
 - *Loma acerinae* comb. n., **38**: 61
 - *Loxodes*
 - *rostrum*, **1**: 403
 - *striatus* cortex, **35**: 13
 - *Malamoeba locustae*
 - cysts, **26**: 285
 - trophozoites, **26**: 285
 - *Myxidium gasterostei* – stages in life cycle, **7**: 71
 - *Myxophyllum steenstrupi*, **31**: 221
 - Myxozoa species life cycle stages, **36**: 83
 - *Naegleria*
 - *lovaniensis*, **39**: 199
 - spp., **39**: 199; **40**: 229
 - *Neobursaridium gigas*, **14**: 179
 - *Nosema omaniae*, **34**: 61
 - *Ochoterenaia appendiculata*, **17**: 483
 - *Onychodromus acuminatus* – vaccinia virus effect, **26**: 9
 - *Ophryoglena* sp., **39**: 225
 - *Opisthonecta henneguyi* trochal band, **25**: 15
 - *Paradermamoeba*
 - *levis* sp. n. cell surface, **33**: 109
 - *valamo* cell surface, **33**: 109
 - *Paramecium*
 - *aurelia*
 - macronucleus, **18**: 231
 - trichless mutant, **12**: 307
 - *bursaria* micronucleus, **21**: 25
 - *caudatum*
 - macronucleus, **14**: 263; **16**: 289
 - micronucleus, **14**: 43; **18**: 465
 - *Paraurostyla weissei*
 - frontal cirri, **20**: 25
 - oral apparatus, **17**: 285
 - *Plistophora debaisieuxi* – sporogony, **14**: 185
 - *Prorodon viridis*, **2**: 147
 - *Snyderella tabogae*, **39**: 135
 - *Sphaeromyxa balbianii*, **36**: 171
 - *Spirostomum ambiguum*
 - chromosomes, **3**: 337
 - nuclear apparatus, **3**: 337
 - *Strigomonas oncopelti* – flagella, **6**: 357
 - *Strombomonas* spp. envelopes, **33**: 71
 - *Synamoeba arenaria*, **38**: 49
 - *Tetrahymena*
 - *pyriformis*
 - cadmium ions effect, **28**: 245
 - ciliary necklace, **11**: 291
 - steroid hormone effect, **26**: 233
 - *thermophila* “janus” mutant, **20**: 337
 - *Tetratoxum unifasciculatum*
 - cortex, **19**: 21
 - buccal apparatus, **19**: 21
 - *Thigmophrya macomae*, **8**: 67
 - *Trachelocerca variabilis* – nuclei, **24**: 187
 - *Trachelomonas* spp. envelopes, **33**: 71
 - *Tracheloraphis*
 - *dogieli*, **13**: 85; **14**: 17
 - *totevi* – meiotic prophase, **31**: 133
 - *Triadinium*
 - *caudatum*, **17**: 445; **20**: 357
 - *galea*, **20**: 357
 - *Trichodina*
 - *heterodentata* – adhesive disc, **32**: 245
 - *xenopodos* – adhesive disc, **32**: 245
 - *Tripalmaria dogieli*, **17**: 13, 21

- *Unikaryon minutum* sp. n., **17**: 271
- *Uronema marinum* cadmium ions effect, **33**: 159
- *Zschokkella leptatherinae*, **35**: 41
- Uncauda*
- *bengalensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 167
- *bicornuata* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 167
- Unikaryon minutum* sp. n.
- insect parasite, **17**: 271
- ultrastructure, **17**: 271
- Unio crassus* mollusc parasite, **4**: 1
- Uradiophora cuenoti* crustacean parasite, **35**: 239
- Urceolaria kozloffii* sp. n. brachiopod symbiont, **7**: 465
- Urceolariidae
- key, **1**: 121
- systematic position, **1**: 121
- Urinympa cirrata* insect parasite, **14**: 109
- Uroleptus retractilis* comb. n.
- morphology, **35**: 227
- redescription, **35**: 227
- Uronema*
- *elgans* morphology, **5**: 225
- *gallicum* sp. n., **34**: 143
- *halophila* comb. n. morphology, **2**: 33
- *marinum*
- cadmium ions effect, **33**: 159
- morphology, **2**: 33
- stomatogenesis, **2**: 207
- ultrastructure, **33**: 159
- *parva* sp. n., **5**: 225
- Uronychia multicirrus* sp. n. infraciliature, **36**: 279
- Urosomoida*
- *agiliformis*
- morphogenesis, **39**: 117
- morphology, **39**: 117
- *antarctica* sp. n., **35**: 95
- *granulifera* sp. n., **35**: 95
- Urostyla*
- *cristata*
- cortex development, **10**: 73
- division, **12**: 1
- infraciliature, **3**: 133; **5**: 359
- life cycle, **7**: 505
- morphogenesis, **2**: 123; **3**: 133; **10**: 73
- morphology, **2**: 123
- regeneration, **3**: 133; **5**: 59; **7**: 505
- size, **12**: 1
- sp. n., **2**: 123
- trichocysts regeneration, **7**: 505
- *grandis*
- cortex, **1**: 43; **10**: 73
- morphogenesis, **1**: 43; **10**: 73
- regeneration, **1**: 43; **2**: 129; **5**: 59
- spp.
- bisection, **12**: 239
- cortex development, **12**: 239
- primordia formation, **12**: 239
- regeneration, **12**: 239
- sand hill model, **12**: 239
- *thompsoni*
- infraciliature, **30**: 55
- morphogenesis, **30**: 55
- *weissei*
- division, **3**: 345; **5**: 59
- morphogenesis, **3**: 345
- regeneration, **5**: 59
- Urostylina
- infraciliature, **22**: 97
- key, **22**: 97
- morphology, **22**: 97
- systematic position, **22**: 97
- phylogenetic relationships, **27**: 1
- Wagner Tree method **see Methods**
- Urotricha*
- *baltica* sp. n., **15**: 423
- *castalia* sp. n. infraciliature, **26**: 197
- *nais* sp. n. infraciliature, **26**: 197
- UV irradiation effect on
- *Colpoda maupasi*, **6**: 297
- *Cryptomonas*
- chromoprotein composition, **31**: 85
- photosynthetic oxygen production, **31**: 85
- cyanobacteria, **32**: 67; **38**: 291
- *Dunaliella bardawil*, **35**: 287
- *Lingbya* sp., **38**: 291
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia* – carbohydrate metabolism, **14**: 327
- *bursaria* – nuclear apparatus, **21**: 25
- *caudatum* – micronucleus inactivation, **17**: 331
- UV-A irradiation effect on *Euglena gracilis*, **35**: 161
- UV-B irradiation effect on
- *Aulosira fertilissima* phycobiliproteins, **37**: 145
- *Euglena gracilis*, **34**: 13; **35**: 161
- cyanobacteria, **34**: 187; **36**: 49; **37**: 145
- *Phormidium uncinatum* – pigmentation, **36**: 49
- Vaccinia virus effect on *Onychodromus acuminatus* ultrastructure, **26**: 9
- Valinomycin effect on *Paramecium octaurelia*, **22**: 169
- Variability of
- *Blepharisma intermedium* – reserve materials in division, **15**: 165
- *Euglena agilis*
- genetic, **36**: 157
- morphological, **36**: 157
- *Glugea malabaricii* – seasonal, **24**: 165
- *Holosticha* infraciliature, **26**: 1
- *Paramecium*
- *aurelia* macronuclear anlagen, **14**: 281
- *bursaria*
- DNA content, **7**: 211
- genetic, **32**: 165
- *primaurelia*
- DNA content, **31**: 55
- size, **31**: 49
- temperature effect, **1**: 165; **2**: 271; **3**: 153; **12**: 85, 143; **27**: 53
- *Semitrichodina sphaeronuclea*
- *macrodentata* f. n. – morphological, **8**: 251; **15**: 29; **20**: 385
- *microdentata* f. n. – morphological, **8**: 251
- testate amoebae tests, **38**: 15
- *Thigmocoma acuminata* – seasonal, **6**: 353
- *Trichodina*
- *faure-fremieti* – morphological, **18**: 385; **21**: 135
- *nigra* – morphological, **20**: 103
- *ranae* – morphological, **19**: 207
- *reticulata* – morphological, **21**: 1, 135; **27**: 259
- *vesicularum* – morphological, **18**: 385
- trichodinids – seasonal, **6**: 137; **39**: 61
- Vavraia* sp.
- development in mosquito vector, **29**: 163
- insect parasite, **29**: 163
- Vector
- leech
- *Trypanoplasma ompoki* – phase development, **28**: 293
- *Trypanosoma* – phase development, **23**: 55; **26**: 63
- mosquito – *Vavraia* sp. phase development, **29**: 163
- Vegetative
- cells – *Nyctotherus cordiformis*, **31**: 75
- functions in *Paramecium* – micronuclear control, **17**: 331; **20**: 51
- nucleus **see Macronucleus**
- stages of *Myxidium lieberkuhni* – nutrition, **4**: 81
- Veins of *Physarum polycephalum*, **17**: 525, 533, 543; **18**: 177; **19**: 143; **21**: 37; **22**: 1
- Velocity profile of cytoplasmic streaming in *Paramecium*, **18**: 203

- Ventral primordia in *Paraurostyla weissei* PCH mutant, **34**: 249
- Vertical migrations of
- *Amphidinium caterea*, **30**: 63
 - ciliates, **14**: 195
 - *Peridinium faeroense*, **30**: 63
- Viability of
- *Amoeba proteus* hybrids, **20**: 75
 - spores
 - *Pleistophora ganapatii* – temperature effect, **16**: 37
 - *Thelohania orchestii* – temperature effect, **16**: 37
- Videorecording analysis **see Methods**
- Virulence of *Acanthamoeba*
- *astronyxis*, **25**: 411
 - *castellanii*, **25**: 411; **30**: 161
 - *rhyodes*, **25**: 411
- Virus-like particles in
- Protist – check list, **34**: 35
 - *Corythionella* sp. – ultrastructure, **34**: 35
 - *Loma acerinae*, **38**: 61
 - vaccinia in *Onychodromus acuminatus*, **26**: 9
- Volatile
- fatty acids production by rumen ciliates, **26**: 335
 - oils effect on *Tetrahymena pyriformis*, **34**: 181
- Volume changes of
- *Blepharisma*, **12**: 319; **15**: 363
 - microsporidian spores, **22**: 267
 - neogregarine spores, **22**: 267
- Vorticella nebulifera*, **39**: 43
- Wallackia*
- gen. n., **15**: 387
 - *schiffmanni* sp. n., **15**: 387
- Wichtermania*
- gen. n., **9**: 247
 - *cheni* comb. n., **9**: 247
 - *kali* comb. n., **9**: 247
- Woodroffiidae taxonomy, **19**: 29
- Women in Protozoology, **32**: 129
- X-ray
- effect on *Euglena gracilis*, **2**: 279
 - microanalysis of **see Methods**
- Xylan digestion by *Epidinium ecaudatum* rumen ciliate, **40**: 203
- Zinc effect on protozoans community, **25**: 195
- Zoothamnium chlamydis* sp. n. mollusc ectocommensal, **40**: 215
- Zooxanthellae of foraminifera, **34**: 75
- Zschokkella*
- *cascasiensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **34**: 67
 - *donecae* sp. n. fish parasite, **8**: 283
 - *leptatherinae* fish parasite, **35**: 41
 - sporogenesis, **35**: 41
 - ultrastructure, **35**: 41
 - *macrocapsula* sp. n. fish parasite, **33**: 251
 - *pseudosciaena* sp. n. fish parasite, **35**: 331
 - *stettinensis* sp. n. fish parasite, **26**: 79
- Zygocyst formation in *Paraurostyla weissei*, **31**: 59
- Zygocystis cometa* annelid parasite, **29**: 353

INSTRUCTIONS FOR AUTHORS

Acta Protozoologica is a quarterly journal that publishes current and comprehensive, experimental, and theoretical contributions across the breadth of protistology, and cell biology of lower Eukaryote including: behaviour, biochemistry and molecular biology, development, ecology, genetics, parasitology, physiology, photobiology, systematics and phylogeny, and ultrastructure. It publishes original research reports, critical reviews of current research written by invited experts in the field, short communications, book reviews, and letters to the Editor. Faunistic notices of local character, minor descriptions, or descriptions of taxa not based on new, (original) data, and purely clinical reports, fall outside the remit of *Acta Protozoologica*.

Contributions should be written in grammatically correct English. Either British or American spelling is permitted, but one must be used consistently within a manuscript. Authors are advised to follow styles outlined in The CBE Manual for Authors, Editors, and Publishers (6th Ed., Cambridge University Press). Poorly written manuscripts will be returned to authors without further consideration.

Research, performed by "authors whose papers have been accepted to be published in *Acta Protozoologica* using mammals, shall have been conducted in accordance with accepted ethical practice, and shall have been approved by the pertinent institutional and/or governmental oversight group(s)"; this is Journal policy, authors must certify in writing that their research conforms to this policy.

Nomenclature of genera and species names must agree with the International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN), International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature, London, 1999; or the International Code of Botanical Nomenclature, adopted by XIV International Botanical Congress, Berlin, 1987. Biochemical nomenclature should agree with "Biochemical Nomenclature and Related Documents" (A Compendium, 2nd edition, 1992), International Union of Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, published by Portland Press, London and Chapel Hill, UK.

Except for cases where tradition dictates, SI units are to be used. New nucleic acid or amino acid sequences will be published only if they are also deposited with an appropriate data bank (e.g. EMBL, GeneBank, DDBJ).

All manuscripts that conform to the Instructions for Authors will be fully peer-reviewed by members of Editorial Board and expert reviewers. The Author will be requested to return a revised version of the reviewed manuscript within four (4) months of receiving the reviews. If a revised manuscript is received later, it will be considered to be a new submission. There are no page charges, but Authors must cover the reproduction cost of colour illustrations.

The Author(s) of a manuscript, accepted for publication, must transfer copyrights to the publisher. Copyrights include mechanical, electronic, and visual reproduction and distribution. Use of previously published figures, tables, or brief quotations requires the appropriate copyright holder's permission, at the time of manuscript submission; acknowledgement of the contribution must also be included in the manuscript. Submission of a manuscript to *Acta Protozoologica* implies that the contents are original, have not been published previously, and are not under consideration or accepted for publication elsewhere.

SUBMISSION

Authors should submit manuscript to: Dr Jerzy Sikora, Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology, ul. Pasteura 3, 02-093 Warszawa, Poland, Fax: (4822) 8225342; E-mail: jurek@nencki.gov.pl or j.sikora@nencki.gov.pl.

At the time of submission, authors are encouraged to provide names, E-mails, and postal addresses of four persons who might act as reviewers. Extensive information on *Acta Protozoologica* is available at the website: <http://www.nencki.gov.pl/ap.htm>; however, please do not hesitate to contact the Editor.

Hard copy submission: Please submit three (3) high quality sets of text and illustrations (figures, line drawing, and photograph). When photographs are submitted, arranged these in the form of plate. A copy of the text on a disk or CD should also be enclosed, in PC formats, preferably Word for Windows version 6.0 or higher (IBM, IBM compatible, or Macintosh). If they do not adhere to the standards of the journal the manuscript will be returned to the corresponding author without further consideration.

E-mail submission: Electronic submission of manuscripts by e-mail is acceptable in PDF format only. Illustrations must be prepared according to journal requirement and saved in PDF format. The accepted manuscript should be submitted as a hard copy with illustrations (two copies, one with lettering + one copy without lettering) in accordance with the standards of the journal.

Indexed in: Current Contents, Biosis, Elsevier Biobase, Chemical Abstracts Service, Protozoological Abstracts, Science Citation Index, Librex-Agen, Polish Scientific Journals Contents - Agric. & Biol. Sci. Data Base at: <http://psjc.icm.edu.pl>, Microbes.info "Spotlight" at <http://www.microbes.info>, and electronic version at Nencki Institute of Experimental Biology website in *.PDF format at <http://www.nencki.gov.pl/ap.htm> now free of charge.

ORGANIZATION OF MANUSCRIPTS

Text: Manuscripts must be typewritten, double-spaced, with numbered pages (12 pt, Times Roman). The manuscript should be organized into the following sections: Title, Summary, Key words, Abbreviations, Introduction, Materials and Methods, Results, Discussion, Acknowledgements, References, Tables, and Figure legends. Figure legends must contain explanations of all symbols and abbreviations used. The Title Page should include the title of the manuscript, first name(s) in full and surname(s) of author(s), the institutional address(es) where the work was carried out, and page heading of up to 40 characters (including spaces). The postal address for correspondence, Fax and E-mail should also be given. Footnotes should be avoided.

Citations in the text should be ordered by name and date but not by number, e.g. (Foissner and Korganova 2000). In the case of more than two authors, the name of the first author and *et al.* should be used, e.g. (Botes *et al.* 2001). Different articles by the same author(s) published in the same year must be marked by the letters a, b, c, etc. (Kpatcha *et al.* 1996a, b). Multiple citations presented in the text must be arranged by date, e.g. (Small 1967, Didier and Detcheva 1974, Jones 1974). If one author is cited more than once, semicolons should separate the other citations, e.g. (Lousier and Parkinson 1984; Foissner 1987, 1991, 1994; Darbyshire *et al.* 1989).

Please observe the following instructions when preparing the electronic copy: (1) label the disk with your name; (2) ensure that the written text is identical to the electronic copy; (3) arrange the text as a single file; do not split it into smaller files; (4) arrange illustrations as separate files; do not use Word files; *.TIF, *.PSD, or *.CDR graphic formats are accepted; (5) when necessary, use only italic, bold, subscript, and superscript formats; do not use other electronic formatting facilities such as multiple font styles, ruler changes, or graphics inserted into the text; (6) do not right-justify the text or use of the hyphen function at the end of lines; (7) avoid the use of footnotes; (8) distinguish the numbers 0 and 1 from the letters O and I; (9) avoid repetition of illustrations and data in the text and tables.

References: References must be listed alphabetically. Examples for bibliographic arrangement:

Journals: Flint J. A., Dobson P. J., Robinson B. S. (2003) Genetic analysis of forty isolates of *Acanthamoeba* group III by multilocus isoenzyme electrophoresis. *Acta Protozool.* **42**: 317-324

Books: Swofford D. L. (1998) PAUP* Phylogenetic Analysis Using Parsimony (*and Other Methods). Ver. 4.0b3. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, MA

Articles from books: Neto E. D., Steindel M., Passos L. K. F. (1993) The use of RAPD's for the study of the genetic diversity of *Schistosoma mansoni* and *Trypanosoma cruzi*. In: DNA Fingerprinting: State of Science, (Eds. S. D. J. Pena, R. Chakraborty, J. T. Epplen, A. J. Jeffreys). Birkhäuser-Verlag, Basel, 339-345

Illustrations and tables: After acceptance of the paper, drawings and photographs (two copies one with lettering + one copy without) must be submitted. Each table and figure must be on a separate page. Figure legends must be placed, in order, at the end of the manuscript, before the figures. Figure legends must contain explanations of all symbols and abbreviations used. All line drawings and photographs must be labelled, with the first Author's name written on the back. The figures should be numbered in the text using Arabic numerals (e.g. Fig. 1).

Illustrations must fit within either a single column width (86 mm) or the full-page width (177 mm); the maximum length of figures is 231 mm, including the legend. Figures grouped as plates must be mounted on a firm board, trimmed at right angles, accurately mounted, and have edges touching. The engraver will then cut a fine line of separation between figures.

Line drawings should be suitable for reproduction, with well-defined lines and a white background. Avoid fine stippling or shading. Prints are accepted only in *.TIF, *.PSD, and *.CDR graphic formats (Grayscale and Colour - 600 dpi, Art line - 1200 dpi) on CD. Do not use Microsoft Word for figure formatting.

Photographs should be sharp, glossy finish, bromide prints. Magnification should be indicated by a scale bar where appropriate. Pictures of gels should have a lane width of no more than 5 mm, and should preferably fit into a single column.

PROOF SHEETS AND OFFPRINTS

After a manuscript has been accepted, Authors will receive proofs for correction and will be asked to return these to the Editor within 48-hours. Authors will be expected to check the proofs and are fully responsible for any undetected errors. Only spelling errors and small mistakes will be corrected. Twenty-five reprints (25) will be furnished free of charge. Additional reprints can be requested when returning the proofs, but there will be a charge for these; orders after this point will not be accepted.

The logo for ACTA PROTOZOOLOGICA is located in the upper left corner. It consists of the word "ACTA" in a large, bold, red, sans-serif font, with the word "PROTOZOOLOGICA" in a smaller, bold, black, sans-serif font directly below it. Both words are centered within a white circular background.

ACTA
PROTOZOOLOGICA

Editor's Note 1
Cumulative Subject Index 1

2002 NOVEMBER
VOLUME 41 Supplement II